

Government Gazette

of the State of
New South Wales

Number 59
Friday, 8 June 2018

The New South Wales Government Gazette is the permanent public record of official NSW Government notices. It also contains local council, private and other notices.

From 1 January 2018, each notice in the Government Gazette has a unique identifier that appears in square brackets at the end of the notice and that can be used as a reference for that notice (for example, [n2018-14]).

The Gazette is compiled by the Parliamentary Counsel's Office and published on the NSW legislation website (www.legislation.nsw.gov.au) under the authority of the NSW Government. The website contains a permanent archive of past Gazettes.

To submit a notice for gazettal – see Gazette Information.

PARLIAMENT

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT ASSENTED TO

Legislative Assembly Office, Sydney 30 May 2018

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor, has, in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty, this day assented to the under mentioned Acts passed by the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council of New South Wales in Parliament assembled, viz.:

Act No. 20 — An Act to make provision for the disclosure, capping and prohibition of certain political donations and electoral expenditure for parliamentary and local government election campaigns; to make provision for the public funding of parliamentary election campaigns and other activities; and for other purposes. **[Electoral Funding Bill]**

Act No. 21 — An Act to amend the *Road Transport Act 2013*, the *Photo Card Act 2005* and other legislation to provide for the issue and use of digital driver licences and digital Photo Cards; and for other purposes. **[Road Transport and Other Legislation Amendment (Digital Driver Licences and Photo Cards) Bill]**

Helen Minnican
Clerk of the Legislative Assembly

[n2018-1940]

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT ASSENTED TO

Legislative Council Office Sydney 30 May 2018

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has, in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty, this day assented to the undermentioned Acts passed by the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of New South Wales in Parliament assembled, viz.:

Act No. 22, 2018 – An Act to make miscellaneous amendments to various Acts that relate to health and associated matters. **[Health Legislation Amendment Bill (No 2) 2018]**

Act No. 23, 2018 – An Act to amend the *Heavy Vehicle (Adoption of National Law) Act 2013*, the *Road Transport Act 2013* and the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2017* in connection with heavy vehicles; to amend the *Local Government Act 1993* and the *Motor Vehicles Taxation Act 1988* to increase certain penalties; and for other purposes. **[Road Transport Legislation Miscellaneous Amendments Bill 2018]**

David Blunt
Clerk of the Parliaments

[n2018-1941]

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Miscellaneous Instruments

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT 1974

NOTICE OF RESERVATION OF A NATIONAL PARK

ERRATUM

In the notice published in NSW Government Gazette No 51 of 18 May 2018 page 2898, the words “and the Crown road separating Lots 108 and 56 DP751640 from Lot 10 DP751640” are replaced with “and the Crown road separating the northern most boundary of Lots 108 & 56 DP751640 from Lot 10 DP861340”. This notice corrects that error.

The gazettal date remains 18 May 2018

Anthony Lean
Chief Executive
Office of Environment and Heritage

[n2018-1942]

Appointments

CONSTITUTION ACT 1902

Ministerial arrangements for the Minister for Counter Terrorism, Minister for Corrections,
and Minister for Veterans Affairs

Pursuant to section 36 of the *Constitution Act 1902*, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has authorised the Honourable Mark Speakman MP to act for and on behalf of the Minister for Counter Terrorism, Minister for Corrections, and Minister for Veterans Affairs on and from 10 June to 16 June 2018, inclusive.

Dated: 6 June 2018

GLADYS BEREJIKLIAN, MP
Premier

[n2018-1943]

CONSTITUTION ACT 1902

Ministerial arrangements for the Minister for Planning, Minister for Housing,
and Special Minister of State

Pursuant to section 36 of the *Constitution Act 1902*, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, has authorised the Honourable Dominic Perrottet MP to act for and on behalf of the Minister for Planning, Minister for Housing, and Special Minister of State on and from 10 June to 16 June 2018, inclusive.

Dated: 6 June 2018

GLADYS BEREJIKLIAN, MP
Premier

[n2018-1944]

Planning and Environment Notices

ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATIONS FOR RPA APPLICATOR PILOT LICENCE

Pesticides Regulation 2017
clauses 19(5) and 19(9)

Background

Under clause 19(9)(b) of the *Pesticides Regulation 2017* the Environment Protection Authority (EPA) can specify in a notice an additional qualification for a licence. A person remotely piloting an unmanned aircraft (RPA) that is being used to aeri ally apply pesticides must have a licence issued under the *NSW Pesticides Act 1999*. The prescribed qualification for an RPA applicator pilot licence under clause 19(5) of the *Pesticides Regulation 2017* is for a person to hold a remote pilot licence issued by the Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) under the *Civil Aviation Act 1988* of the Commonwealth. Under clause 19(9)(b) of the *Pesticides Regulation 2017*, the EPA may determine an additional qualification required for a licence.

The EPA has determined that a person who remotely pilots an unmanned aircraft that is used to aeri ally apply pesticides must have training and knowledge in the use of pesticides to safely and effectively carry out such work. The EPA, in this notice, determines specific units of competency that are an additional required qualification for holding an RPA applicator pilot licence.

Additional qualifications for RPA pilot

By this notice, and in accordance with cl 19(9) of the *Pesticides Regulation 2017*, the EPA determines the following additional qualifications:

1. Additional qualification for an RPA applicator pilot licence

The following units of competency are an additional qualification, determined by the EPA, for the purposes of qualifying to hold an RPA applicator pilot licence under clause 19(5) and clause 19(9)(b) of the *Pesticides Regulation 2017*. The units of competency are:

- (i) unit code AHCCHM303 *Prepare and apply chemicals*; and
 - (ii) unit code AHCCHM304 *Transport and store chemicals*
- specified in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package.

If pesticide users have achieved one of the competency units superseded by the unit codes AHCCHM303 and AHCCHM304, they do not need to be trained or assessed until 5 years after the date on which they were issued their certificate or statement in recognition of their achievement of these competencies.

The units of competency in this notice and their assessment requirements are available on the register of nationally recognised training components at www.training.gov.au.

Commencement

This Approval takes effect on publication in the NSW Government Gazette.

Signed

ASELA ATAPATTU
Director Hazardous Materials Chemicals and Radiation
NSW Environment Protection Authority
(by delegation)

NOTES

1. Minimum standard

All RPA pesticide users must seek training that is appropriate for their level of work and responsibility from Registered Training Providers. All RPA pilots that are using pesticides as part of their work must obtain chemical training at Australian Quality Framework Level 3 (AQF3). Persons undertaking RPA applicator pilot work are required to attain both unit AHCCHM303 (*Prepare and Apply Chemicals*) and unit AHCCHM304 (*Transport and Store Chemicals*), which are part of the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package.

2. Review of approved unit of competency

The approved units of competency will be subject to future review. The review will be undertaken in parallel with reviews of the Regulation (as determined by the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1989*) or where the need arises. The review will also be undertaken in consultation with relevant groups and will take into account:

- any developments in the AHC Training Package and/or the Australian Qualifications Framework relating to pesticides;
- any developments at national level regarding pesticide user training requirements.

3. Copies of approval

Copies of this determination are available for public inspection without charge and during ordinary business hours at offices of the Environment Protection Authority.

4. Further information

Further information is available at <http://www.epa.nsw.gov.au/your-environment/pesticides/licences-and-advice-for-occupational-pesticide-users/aerially-applying-pesticides>, by contacting the Environment Line on 131555, or by emailing chemicals.reform@epa.nsw.gov.au

[n2018-1945]

Roads and Maritime Notices

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS – EXCLUSION ZONE

Location

Tweed River – between Condong and Murwillumbah Road Bridges

Duration

7:00am to 4:30pm – 9 June 2018

Detail

A rowing event will be conducted on the navigable waters of the Tweed River at the location specified above. There will be support vessels on the water to manage the event.

An **EXCLUSION ZONE** is specified during the event, which will be marked by buoys for a distance of 2km at the location above.

Unauthorised vessels and persons are strictly prohibited from entering the exclusion zone.

Vessel operators and persons in the vicinity must keep a proper lookout, keep well clear of competing and support vessels and exercise extreme caution.

A **TRANSIT LANE** will be established along the southern foreshore, within which control vessels may, at times during the event, authorise local vessel traffic to pass through and within the confines of the transit lane.

SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS apply to vessels using the transit lane. Pursuant to section 12(3) vessels navigating through the transit lane must do so at a speed not exceeding 4 knots, and must not produce excessive wash.

Penalties may apply (section 12(5) – *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website – www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice NH1837

Date: 4 June 2018

Marcus Cahill
Manager Operations North
Delegate

[n2018-1946]

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS – EXCLUSION ZONE

Location

Hawkesbury River – Cambridge Reach.

Duration

8.30am to 5.30pm – Saturday 9 June 2018,

8.30am to 5.30pm – Sunday 10 June 2018, and

8.30am to 5.30pm – Monday 11 June 2018.

Detail

Competitive powerboat racing events, the Dargle Spectacular, Dargle Valley Boat Club will be conducted on the Hawkesbury River – as specified above – involving the use of high speed powerboats which will be active in the area during the above times.

Competing vessels will race at high speed which will present a significant hazard to other waterway users.

An **EXCLUSION ZONE** for the course is specified during the event, which will be marked by the presence of buoys at the location specified above.

All vessel operators and persons using the waters of the Hawkesbury River should keep a proper lookout, keep well clear of competing vessels, and exercise extreme caution.

Unauthorised vessels and persons are strictly prohibited from entering the exclusion zone which will be monitored and patrolled by control vessels.

Penalties may apply (section 12(5) – *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website – www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice: SY1815

Date: 6 June 2018

Andy Robertson (A/Manager Operations Hawkesbury River/Broken Bay Area)
Delegate

[n2018-1947]

ROAD TRANSPORT ACT 2013

NOTICE

FEE WAIVER - SECTION 271

I, Kenneth Kanofski, Chief Executive of Roads and Maritime Services, pursuant to section 271(1)(b) and (c) of the *Road Transport Act 2013*, make this Notice.

KENNETH KANOFSKI, Chief Executive, Roads and Maritime Services

Dated, this 31st day of May 2018

1 Commencement

This Notice has effect on and from 24 May 2018.

2 Effect

This Notice remains in force up to and including 30 September 2019 unless revoked earlier.

3 Interpretation

Words and expressions used in this Notice have the same meaning as in the *Road Transport Act 2013* unless otherwise stated.

4 Definitions

In this Notice:

FIRS vehicle means a heavy vehicle registered under the *Federal Interstate Registration Scheme under the Interstate Road Transport Act 1985* of the Commonwealth.

NSW vehicle registration means vehicle registration under the *Road Transport Act 2013*.

number plate fee means the applicable fee under Part 3 of Schedule 3 to the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2017*.

5 Vehicles to which this Notice applies

This Notice applies to a FIRS vehicle with a NSW garage address that is the subject of an application for NSW vehicle registration.

6 Declaration

The number plate fee is declared waived for a vehicle to which this Notice applies.

7 Publication

Pursuant to section 271(1), this Notice is published in the NSW Government Gazette.

Explanatory note:

The Australian Government ended the Federal Interstate Registration Scheme (FIRS) effective 30 June 2018. Existing registrations under that Scheme are permitted to continue past that date until expiry, but not beyond 30 June 2019.

The object of this Notice is to waive certain fees which would otherwise be applicable to FIRS vehicles transitioning to NSW vehicle registration as a result of the abolition of the scheme.

Signed:

Kenneth Kanofski

[n2018-1948]

ROADS ACT 1993

Order

Repeal of Declaration as Public Reserve of Land at Holroyd in the Cumberland Council Area

Roads and Maritime Services, by this Order, repeals the declaration published in Government Gazette No 12 of 26 January 1968 on page 390, which declared land at Holroyd to be a public reserve, but only in so far as it pertains to the land described in the schedule below.

K DURIE

Manager, Compulsory Acquisition & Road Dedication
Roads and Maritime Services

Schedule

All that piece or parcel of land situated in the Cumberland Council area, Parish of Liberty Plains and County of Cumberland, shown as Lot 703 Deposited Plan 1241836, being part of the land in Certificate of Title 5/1168481.

(RMS Papers: SF2014/023794)

[n2018-1949]

ROADS ACT 1993

Notice of Dedication of Land as Public Road at Banora Point in the Tweed Shire Council Area

Roads and Maritime Services, by its delegate, dedicates the land described in the schedule below as public road under section 10 of the *Roads Act 1993*.

K DURIE

Manager, Compulsory Acquisition & Road Dedication
Roads and Maritime Services

Schedule

All those pieces or parcels of land situated in the Tweed Shire Council area, Parish of Terranora and County of Rous, shown as Lots 14 to 19 inclusive Deposited Plan 1229753.

(RMS Papers: SF2018/188370; RO 435.5394)

[n2018-1950]

Mining and Petroleum Notices

Pursuant to section 136 of the *Mining Act 1992* and section 16 of the *Petroleum (Onshore) Act 1991*

NOTICE is given that the following application has been granted:

MINING (MINERAL OWNER) LEASE (M(MO)L)

M(MO)L 8 (Act 1992), THE AUSTRAL BRICK CO PTY LTD, area of 12.51 hectares, to mine for clay/shale, kaolin and structural clay, dated 4 May 2018, for a term until 4 May 2039.

[n2018-1951]

NOTICE is given that the following application has been refused:

EXPLORATION LICENCE APPLICATION (ELA)

ELA4985 (Act 1992), WESTLIME PTY LIMITED, County of Ashburnham, Map Sheet (8531). Refusal took effect on 18 April 2018.

[n2018-1952]

RENEWAL OF CERTAIN AUTHORITIES

Notice is given that the following authorities have been renewed:

Mineral Lease 5087 (Act 1906), ABIB PTY LIMITED, area of 7.35 hectares, for a further term until 8 January 2040. Renewal effective on and from 9 January 2019.

Mineral Lease 6322 (Act 1906), ABIB PTY LIMITED, area of 14.51 hectares, for a further term until 8 March 2041. Renewal effective on and from 9 March 2020.

[n2018-1953]

REQUESTED CANCELLATIONS

Notice is given that the following requests for cancellation have been received:

MINING LEASE (ML) REQUEST FOR CANCELLATION

ML1073 (Act 1973), Oliver & Shirley Warden, area of 103.13 hectares. Cancellation request received on 4 June 2018.

ML1213 (Act 1973), Oliver & Shirley Warden, area of 25 hectares. Cancellation request received on 4 June 2018.

ML1246 (Act 1973), Oliver & Shirley Warden, area of 2 hectares. Cancellation request received on 4 June 2018.

CANCELLATION APPROVED

Notice is given that the following authorities have been cancelled:

EXPLORATION LICENCE (EL)

EL5939 (Act 1992), GOLD MOUNTAIN LIMITED area of 7 units. Cancellation took effect on 5 June 2018.

EL8439 (Act 1992), SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENT, area of 500 units. Cancellation took effect on 5 June 2018.

EL8441 (Act 1992), SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENT, area of 960 units. Cancellation took effect on 5 June 2018.

EL8443 (Act 1992), SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENT, area of 750 units. Cancellation took effect on 5 June 2018.

EL8444 (Act 1992), SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENT, area of 153 units. Cancellation took effect on 5 June 2018.

[n2018-1954]

Primary Industries Notices

BIOSECURITY (CITRUS CANKER) CONTROL ORDER 2018 (NO 2)

under the
Biosecurity Act 2015

I, CHRIS ANDERSON, Acting Director Plant Biosecurity and Product Integrity, with the delegated authority of the Minister for Primary Industries, in pursuance of section 62 of the *Biosecurity Act 2015* and on account of reasonably believing it is necessary to prevent the biosecurity risk associated with the bacterium *Xanthomonas citri* subsp. *citri* entering New South Wales, make the following Control Order.

Dated this 24th day of April 2018

CHRIS ANDERSON
ACTING DIRECTOR PLANT BIOSECURITY AND PRODUCT INTEGRITY
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY

BIOSECURITY (CITRUS CANKER) CONTROL ORDER 2018 (NO 2)

under the
Biosecurity Act 2015

1. Name of Order

This Control Order is the *Biosecurity (Citrus Canker) Control Order 2018 (No 2)*.

2. Commencement and Duration

- (1) This Control Order commences on the date it is signed.
- (2) This Control Order has effect for 3 years from the date on which the order commences.

Note: Notice of this Control Order will be given by publishing it on the Department's website and in the NSW Government Gazette.

3. Revocation of the Biosecurity (Citrus Canker) Control Order 2018

Pursuant to section 77 of the Act, the *Biosecurity (Citrus Canker) Control Order 2018* dated 20 April 2018, is revoked.

4. Definitions

- (1) In this Control Order:

Area Freedom Certificate means a biosecurity certificate or interstate biosecurity certificate that certifies that a State or Territory is free of Citrus canker.

Citrus canker means the disease caused by the bacterium *Xanthomonas citri* subsp. *citri*

Citrus canker carrier means citrus plants (including fruit and leaves), and soil, packaging, equipment and machinery that has come into contact with citrus plants.

Citrus plant means *Citrus* spp., including *Citrus trifoliata* L. (syn. *Poncirus trifoliata*), *Citrus glauca* (Lindlay) Burkill (syn. *Eremocitrus glauca*) and *Citrus australasica* F. Muell. (syn. *Microcitrus australasica*), and their hybrids.

the Act means the *Biosecurity Act 2015*.

Note: *biosecurity certificate, biosecurity matter, biosecurity risk, carrier, control order, control measures, control zone, Department, interstate biosecurity certificate and plant* all have the same meaning as in the Act.

5. Biosecurity Matter and Biosecurity Risk

- (1) The biosecurity matter to which this Control Order relates is the bacterium *Xanthomonas citri* subsp. *citri*, causal agent of the disease Citrus canker.
- (2) The biosecurity risk to which this Control Order relates is the biosecurity risk posed or likely to be posed by the introduction of *Xanthomonas citri* subsp. *citri* and Citrus canker into the Citrus Canker Control Zone.

6. Control Zone

- (1) Pursuant to sections 62(1)(a) and 67 of the Act, the control zone to which control measures are required to be implemented under this Control Order is the State of New South Wales.
- (2) The Control Zone is called the Citrus Canker Control Zone.

7. Persons or class of persons to whom the Control Order applies

Pursuant to section 63(d), the class of persons to whom the control measures apply are all persons moving or causing the movement of Citrus canker carriers into the Citrus Canker Control Zone.

8. Control Measures – movement

- (1) A person must not move or cause the movement of any Citrus canker carrier into the Citrus Canker Control Zone, unless one of the following applies:
 - (a) In the case of citrus plants (including fruit and leaves), soil and packaging, the Citrus canker carrier was grown in or sourced from a State or Territory for which an area:freedom certificate is currently in force.
 - (b) In the case of machinery or equipment, the Citrus canker carrier has been used or operated solely in States or Territories for which an area:freedom certificate is currently in force.

Note: A permit may be granted under the Act to authorise conduct that, but for the permit, would or might contravene a requirement imposed by or under this Order. Permits will be granted at discretion of the Chief Plant Protection Officer or Deputy Chief Plant Protection Officer with delegation of the Secretary.

[n2018-1955]

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017

Clause 39 (4) – Notice of Aquaculture Lease Renewal

The Minister has renewed the following class 1 Aquaculture Leases:-

AL14/010 within the estuary of the Manning River, having an area of 2.0430 hectares to Philip Charles Ruprecht of Coopernook, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 05 October 2032.

OL73/156 within the estuary of the Conjola River, having an area of 1.2352 hectares to Martin John Jackson and Patrick Ian Jackson of Broulee, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 14 March 2033.

OL88/014 within the estuary of the Clyde River, having an area of 0.8851 hectares to Martin John Jackson of Broulee, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 08 September 2033.

OL58/127 within the estuary of Camden Haven, having an area of 1.0229 hectares to Carbon Websites Pty Ltd of Port Macquarie, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 30 April 2033.

OL73/314 within the estuary of Merimbula Lake, having an area of 8.7588 hectares to Aquaculture Enterprises Pty Ltd of Pambula, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 26 June 2033

OL58/094 within the estuary of Wagonga Inlet, having an area of 2.0574 hectares to Nikki and David Zarko and Bruce Blacka of Broken Hill, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 10 April 2033.

OL73/110 within the estuary of Port Stephens, having an area of 0.4139 hectares to Oyster Bay (NSW) Pty Ltd of Bobs Farm, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 13 April 2033.

OL58/138 within the estuary of Wapengo Lake, having an area of 0.5492 hectares to Rodney Rutter and Robert Sherlock of Tathra, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 27 February 2033.

OL73/191 within the estuary of Merimbula Lake, having an area of 0.8761 hectares to Rodney Rutter and Robert Sherlock of Tathra, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 05 March 2033.

OL73/211 within the estuary of Wapengo Lake, having an area of 1.2796 hectares to Graham Major of Tathra, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 17 April 2033.

OL87/212 within the estuary of Camden Haven, having an area of 1.7944 hectares to Brandon, Jason and Katrina Armstrong of Laurieton, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 09 March 2033.

OL56/222 within the estuary of Hastings River, having an area of 0.8182 hectares to Port Oyster Co Pty Ltd of Port Macquarie, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 15 April 2033.

OL72/272 within the estuary of the Richmond River, having an area of 2.5000 hectares to Ian Cardow of Lennox Head, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 29 April 2033.

OL87/132 within the estuary of Port Stephens, having an area of 0.1743 hectares to Kenneth Brian Lilley and Leonard Allan Lilley of Swan Bay, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 22 March 2033.

OL58/007 within the estuary of the Shoalhaven River, having an area of 0.2344 hectares to Peter James Zealand of Shoalhaven Heads, NSW, for a term of 15 years expiring on 17 June 2033.

DAVID MCPHERSON
Group Director Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
Fisheries Division
NSW Department of Primary Industries

[n2018-1956]

**CONTROLLED ALLOCATION AMENDMENT ORDER (VARIOUS GROUNDWATER SOURCES)
2018**

under the

Water Management Act 2000

I, Rachel Connell, Executive Director Water, in pursuance of section 65 of the *Water Management Act 2000*, make the following Order.

Dated 01/06/2018

Rachel Connell,
Executive Director Water
(an office within the Lands and Water Division of the NSW Department of Industry)
(by delegation)

Explanatory note

This Order is made under section 65 of the *Water Management Act 2000*. The object of this Order is to amend the *Controlled Allocation Order (Various Groundwater Sources) 2017*, and in particular, Schedule 2 of the order ('Terms and Conditions for the Controlled Allocation of Access Licence Process'). This amendment changes the dates of the second and third registration of interest periods to commence on 8 October 2018 and 8 October 2019 respectively, and extends the term of the *Controlled Allocation Order (Various Groundwater Sources 2017)* to 31 May 2021, unless it is repealed or extended by order before that date. This amending order also updates references to the Department administering the order and the Minister's delegate.

1 Name of Order

This Order is the *Controlled Allocation Amendment Order (Various Groundwater Sources) 2018*.

2 Commencement

This Order commences on the day on which it is published in the NSW Government Gazette.

3 Amendment of *Controlled Allocation Order (Various Groundwater Sources) 2017*

The *Controlled Allocation Order (Various Groundwater Sources) 2017* is amended as specified in Schedule 1.

SCHEDULE 1

1. Omit clause 2 ('Term of Order') and replace with:

This Order commences on the day on which it is published in the NSW Government Gazette and will remain in force until 31 May 2021, unless it is repealed or extended by order before that date.

2. Omit paragraph 1 of the Introduction in Schedule 2 and replace with:

The Crown in right of the State of New South Wales acting through the Department of Industry ("DOI Water") is conducting a tender process which calls for persons to register their interest in obtaining the right to apply for an access licence (category aquifer access licence) in a number of groundwater sources that have unassigned water.

3. Omit all references to 'DPI Water' in Schedule 2, including references in footnotes, and replace with 'DoI Water'.

4. Omit clause 1.5 of Schedule 2 and replace with:

Successful notices will be issued to participants offering the highest price (above the minimum price) per unit share for a water source, until the available unit shares have been exhausted or the Executive Director Water of the Department of Industry (Executive Director Water) decides to hold over remaining unit shares to a subsequent RoI period or Controlled Allocation Process.

5. Omit all references to 'Deputy Director General' in Schedule 2, including references in footnotes, and replace with 'Executive Director Water'.

6. Omit clause 2.1 of Schedule 2 and replace with:

'The RoI process will consist of up to three 30 day RoI periods:

- a) The first RoI period will commence on 8 May 2017 ("**the Commencement Date**"). On the Commencement Date, a notice will be published on the website of DoI Water (www.water.nsw.gov.au) notifying people of the right to register their interest within 30 days,
- b) A second RoI period may commence on 8 October 2018. Should the second RoI period commence on this date, a notice will be published on the website of DoI Water notifying people of the right to register their interest within 30 days, and
- c) A third RoI period may commence on 8 October 2019. Should the third RoI period commence on this date, a notice will be published on the website of DoI Water notifying people of the right to register their interest within 30 days.

[n2018-1957]

Food Instrument of Delegation 2018

under the

Food Act 2003

I, DAVID CUSACK, Acting Chief Executive Officer of the Food Authority, in pursuance of section 109E of the *Food Act 2003*, make the following Instrument of Delegation.

Dated this first day of June 2018.

DAVID CUSACK

Acting Chief Executive Officer of the NSW Food Authority

Explanatory note

This Instrument is made under section 109E of the *Food Act 2003*. The object of this Instrument is to delegate functions conferred or imposed on the Food Authority by or under the *Food Act 2003*.

Food Instrument of Delegation 2018

Made under the *Food Act 2003*

1 Name

This Instrument is the *Food Instrument of Delegation 2018*.

2 Commencement

This Instrument commences on the date of publication in the NSW Government Gazette.

3 Interpretation

(1) In this Instrument:

function includes a power, authority or duty, and *exercise* a function includes perform a duty.

role includes office.

role title includes title of an office.

the Act means the *Food Act 2003*.

the Code means the Food Standards Code.

the Department means the Department of Industry, Skills and Regional Development.

the Regulation means the Food Regulation 2015.

(2) Unless otherwise defined in this Instrument, words and expressions that are defined in the Act or Regulation have the same meaning in this Instrument.

(3) Unless otherwise specified, references to a role or role title in this Instrument are references to a role or role title within the Department.

(4) The summary of a function delegated in Column 2 of Schedules 1, 2 and 3 is only for general explanation and does not limit the delegation of functions under the sections and clauses identified in Column 1 of the Schedules.

4 Delegation of functions

(1) Subject to clause 4(4) below, all of the functions conferred or imposed on the Food Authority under the Act, except those listed in section 109E(2), are delegated to the person assigned to the role having the title Group Director, Food Safety and Chief Executive Officer Food Authority.

(2) Subject to clause 4(4) below, the functions conferred or imposed on the Food Authority under the Act or Regulation in Column 1 of Schedules 1, 2 and 3 are delegated to any person assigned to the role having the title specified in Column 3 of the Schedules.

(3) Any limitation on a delegation is specified in Column 2 of the Schedules.

(4) The person assigned to the role having the title Group Director, Food Safety and Chief Executive Officer Food Authority or the role having the title specified in Column 3 of Schedules 1, 2 and 3 includes any person who is for the time being acting in that role or performing the duties and responsibilities of that role.

5 Revocation

All delegations previously made in pursuance of section 109E of the Act are revoked.

Schedule 1 – the Act

Column 1 Part and Section of the Act	Column 2 Summary of functions delegated and limitations (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
Part 4, Inspection and seizure powers		
47	Return of seized item if Authority becomes satisfied that there has been no contravention of the Act or Regulations	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Food Incident Response & Complaints
48	Destruction, sale or disposal of seized item as Authority directs	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Food Incident Response & Complaints
49	Certificate for the recovery of a debt	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Food Incident Response & Complaints
50	Return of seized item after forfeiture to Crown if Authority becomes satisfied that there has been no contravention of the Act or Regulations	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Food Incident Response & Complaints
51	Determination and payment of compensation in relation to seized item(s)	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
Part 5, Improvement Notices and Prohibition Orders for premises or equipment		
60(1)	Prohibition Orders	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Food Incident Response & Complaints
60(4)	Certificate of Clearance	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Food Incident Response & Complaints
66	Determination and payment of compensation in relation to prohibition orders	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
66AA(2)	Time extension and waiver of payment of improvement notice fee	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
Part 6, Taking and analysis of samples		

Column 1 Part and Section of the Act	Column 2 Summary of functions delegated and limitations (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
75	Approval Of Laboratories	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Food Science
78	Variation of conditions or suspension or cancellation of approval of laboratory	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Food Science
81	Approval of Analysts	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Food Science
84	Variation of conditions or suspension or cancellation of approval of analyst	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Food Science
Part 7, Auditing		
87	Authorisation of food safety auditors	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
87A	Appointment of beef labelling auditors	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
90	Variation of conditions or suspension or cancellation of approval of auditor	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
93	Auditing and reporting requirements - priority classification system and frequency of auditing	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
97	Certificates of authority of food safety auditors	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
Part 8, Regulation of Food businesses		
101A	List of food businesses to be maintained and fees for inspections and copies	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Food Policy & Partnerships Manager, Food Standards and Programs
105(1)	Industry consultation for food safety schemes	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Food Standards and Programs Manager, Food Policy and Partnerships Manager, Food Science
106B	Determinations as to the qualifications in relation to food safety certificates	Manager, Food Standards and Programs
106H(1)	Approval of registered training organisations for the purposes of issuing food safety supervisor certificates	Manager, Food Standards and Programs Manager, Food Policy and Partnerships
Part 9, Administration		

Column 1 Part and Section of the Act	Column 2 Summary of functions delegated and limitations (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
109B	NSW Food Authority - use of consultants and contractors Limitation: This delegation is subject to the same limits, in terms of amount concerned, as apply under general financial delegations.	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Director, Stakeholder Engagement & Customer Service
111C	Issue of guidelines relating to the appointment of enforcement agencies	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
112	Adoption of national guidelines	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
113	Reports by enforcement agencies – protocols and intervals of reporting	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Local Government Unit
114	Appointment of authorised officers	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations
115	Certificates of Authority	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations
Part 10, Disclosure of information about offences and alleged offences		
133	Register of Offences and form of the Register	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations
133A	Register of information about penalty notices and form of the Register	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations
133B	Provision of information to the public and publication of information on registers	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Director, Stakeholder Engagement & Customer Service Manager, Local Government Unit
133C	Correction of register	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Local Government Unit
133D	Removal of information from register	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Local Government Unit
133E	Addition of information to register	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Local Government Unit
133F(4)	Reduction, waiver or remission of application fee for changes to register	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance

Column 1 Part and Section of the Act	Column 2 Summary of functions delegated and limitations (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
Part 11, Miscellaneous		
136A	Providing information to another enforcement agency and relevant authority	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Food Policy & Partnerships Manager, Food Standards and Programs Manager, Food Incident Response & Complaints Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Local Government Unit

SCHEDULE 2 – the Regulation

Column 1 Part and Clause of the Regulation	Column 2 Summary of functions delegated and limitations(if any)	Column 3 Role Title
Part 3, Fees and Charges		
14	Increase, reduce or waiver of charges for inspections of non-licenced businesses	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
15	Annual administration charge	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
Part 4, Food Safety Supervisors		
19	Issue of a food safety supervisor certificate	Manager, Food Standards and Programs Manager, Food Policy & Partnerships Manager, Licensing and Accreditation Services
20	Determination of required units of competency	Manager, Food Standards and Programs Manager, Food Policy & Partnerships
21	Form of food safety supervisor certificate	Manager, Food Standards and Programs Manager, Food Policy & Partnerships
22	Charges for issue of food safety supervisor certificates	Manager, Food Standards and Programs Manager, Food Policy & Partnerships
23	Approval of registered training organisations to issue food safety supervisor certificates	Manager, Food Standards and Programs Manager, Food Policy & Partnerships
24	Condition of approval and written agreement of Authority	Manager, Food Standards and Programs Manager, Food Policy & Partnerships
25	Training qualifications	Manager, Food Standards and Programs Manager, Food Policy & Partnerships
27	Variation, suspension and cancellation of approvals	Manager, Food Standards and Programs Manager, Food Policy & Partnerships
Part 7, Food Safety Schemes – General provisions		
42	Information in relation to an application for a licence and waiver of application fee for licence	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
43	Determination of Licence applications	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Licensing & Accreditation Services

Column 1 Part and Clause of the Regulation	Column 2 Summary of functions delegated and limitations(if any)	Column 3 Role Title
46	Variation of terms and conditions of licence	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Licensing & Accreditation Services
47	Suspension or cancellation of licence	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Licensing & Accreditation Services Manager, Compliance Investigations
49	Determination of licence renewals	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Licensing & Accreditation Services Manager, Compliance Investigations
50	Calculation, notification, approval to pay by instalments, waiver and reduction of licence fees and levies	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
51	Inspection of vehicles	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Licensing & Accreditation Services Manager, Compliance Investigations
52	Issue of vehicle labels	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Licensing & Accreditation Services Manager, Compliance Investigations
Part 7, Inspections and Audits		
55	Inspections and audits of food businesses	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Compliance Investigations
56	Approval for a food business to retain food safety auditor	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
57	Increase, reduce or waiver of charges for inspections and audits	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
Part 8, Dairy Food Safety Scheme		
70	Frequency and standards of analysis	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
74	Establishment of Dairy Consultative Committee	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Food Policy & Partnerships

Column 1 Part and Clause of the Regulation	Column 2 Summary of functions delegated and limitations(if any)	Column 3 Role Title
75	Increase of licence fees for licences in respect of dairy businesses	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
Part 9, Meat Food Safety Scheme		
100	Satisfaction, approval and variation of identification systems for lamb and hogget meat	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
108	Application and issue of brands for meat	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
110	Replacement of lost, stolen or damaged brands for meat	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
111	Approval of similar brands to prescribed brands for meat	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
112	Authorised use of brands similar to prescribed brands	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
113	Appointment of meat safety inspectors	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
115	Revocation of approval of appointment of meat safety inspector	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
116	Frequency and standards of analysis	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
118	Establishment and conduct of Meat Industry Consultative Council	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Food Policy & Partnerships
119	Increases to licence fees for licences in respect of meat businesses	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
Part 10, Plant Products Food Safety Scheme		

Column 1 Part and Clause of the Regulation	Column 2 Summary of functions delegated and limitations(if any)	Column 3 Role Title
123	Declarations that the plant products food safety scheme does not apply to certain plant products businesses and revocations of such declarations	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
125	Frequency and standards of analysis	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
127	Industry consultation	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Food Policy & Partnerships Manager, Food Standards and Programs Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
128	Increases to licence fees for licences in respect of plant products businesses	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
Part 11, Seafood Safety Scheme		
137	Additional licence requirements - Applications	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Shellfish Program
139	Frequency and standards of analysis	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Shellfish Program
140	Exemption of analysis in a particular case or class of cases	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Shellfish Program
144	Establishment of NSW Shellfish Program and setting of procedures for calling and holding meetings	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Food Science Manager, Shellfish Program
145	Establishment and conduct of NSW Shellfish Committee	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Food Science Manager, Shellfish Program Manager, Food Policy and Partnerships
147	Appointment of local shellfish committees	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Shellfish Program

Column 1 Part and Clause of the Regulation	Column 2 Summary of functions delegated and limitations(if any)	Column 3 Role Title
148	Directions of the Food Authority in administering the local program	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Shellfish Program
150	Funding of Committees	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Shellfish Program
151	Increases to the annual general licence fees for seafood businesses	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
152	Determination of licence fees for shellfish harvesting, cultivating of shellfish, cultivating of spat or operation of duration plant	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
156	Calculation of annual local shellfish program levy	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
157	Establishment and conduct of NSW Seafood Industry Forum	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Food Policy and Partnerships
Part 12, Vulnerable Persons Food Safety Scheme		
161	Frequency and standards of analysis	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
163	Establishment and conduct of NSW Vulnerable Persons Food Safety Scheme Consultative Committee	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Food Policy & Partnerships
164	Increases to license Fees for licences in respect of vulnerable persons food businesses	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
Part 13, Egg Food Safety Scheme		
176	Written approval in relation to eggs for sale administered with a veterinary product	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
179	Frequency and standards of analysis	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification

Column 1 Part and Clause of the Regulation	Column 2 Summary of functions delegated and limitations(if any)	Column 3 Role Title
182	Establishment of NSW Egg Industry Consultative Committee and setting of procedures for calling and holding meetings	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Food Policy & Partnerships
183	Increases to license Fees for licences in respect of egg businesses	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
Schedule 4 Standards for animal food processing plants		
Cl 6 of Schedule 4	Provision of amenities during processing	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Audit Systems & Verification
Schedule 5 Prescribed brands for abattoir meat		
Cls 2, 6 and 9 of Schedule 5	Approve the varying of the dimensions of the brand	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
Schedule 6 Prescribed brands for game meat		
Clause 2 of Schedule 6	Approve the varying of the dimensions of the brand	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
Schedule 7 Provisions relating to members and procedure of local shellfish committees		
Cl 3 of Schedule 7	Appointment of deputy for member	Manager, Food Science Manager, Shellfish Program

Schedule 3 – the Code

Column 1 Part and Section of the Act	Column 2 Summary of functions delegated	Column 3 Role Title
The Code		
The entire Code	All powers or functions of a relevant authority or the appropriate enforcement agency in the Code	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance Manager, Audit Systems & Verification Manager, Compliance Investigations Manager, Food Incident Response & Complaints
The entire Code	Any requirement in the Code to demonstrate that a requirement in the Code can be met by an alternative method	Director Biosecurity & Food Safety Compliance
Chapters 3.2.2 and 3.2.3 of the Code	All powers or functions of a relevant authority or the appropriate enforcement agency in the Code	The holder of the office of general manager of a local council

Note: Clause 38 of the *Food Regulation 2015* provides that a reference in the Code to relevant authority or appropriate enforcement agency are to be read as a reference to the Food Authority. It also provides that a reference to “demonstrate” is to be read to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Food Authority.

Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Minister) 2018

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

I, NIALL MARK BLAIR, MLC, Minister for Primary Industries, in pursuance of sections 227 and 228 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*, make the following Instrument of Delegation.

Dated this 5th day of June 2018

NIALL MARK BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Primary Industries

Explanatory note

This Instrument is made under section 227 and section 228 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*. The object of this Instrument is to:

- (a) delegate functions conferred or imposed on the Minister by or under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*;
- (b) delegate functions conferred or imposed on the Minister by or under Division 5 of Part 5 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*; and
- (c) authorise the Secretary to subdelegate any function delegated to the Secretary by the Minister.

Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Minister) 2018

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

1 Name

This Instrument is the Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Minister) 2018.

2 Commencement

This Instrument commences on the day on which it is signed and will remain in force until it is revoked, whether in whole or in part.

3 Interpretation

(1) In this Instrument:

function includes a power, authority or duty, and *exercise* a function includes perform a duty.

role includes office.

role title includes title of an office.

the Act means the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

the Aquaculture Regulation means the Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2017.

the General Regulation means the Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2010.

the Share Management Plan Regulations means the:

- (a) the Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000;
- (b) the Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006;
- (c) the Fisheries Management (Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006;
- (d) the Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000;
- (e) the Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006;
- (f) the Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006;
- (g) the Fisheries Management (Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006;
- (h) the Fisheries Management (Supporting Plan) Regulation 2006.

- (2) Unless otherwise defined in this Instrument, words and expressions that are defined in the Act have the same meaning in this Instrument.
- (3) Unless otherwise specified, references to a role or role title in this Instrument are references to a role or role title within the Department.
- (4) The summary of a function delegated in Column 2 of Schedules 1 to 5 inclusive is only for general explanation and does not limit the delegation of a function under the provisions identified in Column 1 of those Schedules except to the extent that it is clearly identified as a limitation pursuant to clause 5(2).

4 Delegation of functions under the Fisheries legislation

- (1) Pursuant to section 227(1) of the Act and subject to clause 4(2) below, the functions conferred or imposed on the Minister under the Act or Regulation identified in Column 1 of Schedules 1 to 4 inclusive are delegated to the person assigned to the role having the title Secretary, Department of Industry.
- (2) The person assigned to the role having the title Secretary, Department of Industry includes any person who is for the time being acting in that role or performing the duties and responsibilities of that role.

5 Delegation of functions under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*

- (1) Pursuant to section 227(2) of the Act and subject to clauses 5(2) and 5(3) below, the functions conferred or imposed on the Minister under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* in Column 1 of Schedule 5 are delegated to the person assigned to the role having the title Secretary, Department of Industry.
- (2) Any limitation on a delegation is specified in Column 2 of Schedule 5.
- (3) The person assigned to the role having the title Secretary, Department of Industry includes any person who is for the time being acting in that role or performing the duties and responsibilities of that role.

6 Authorisation of subdelegation of functions by the Secretary

Pursuant to section 228(2) of the Act, the Secretary, Department of Industry is authorised to subdelegate to any authorised person any function delegated to the Secretary under this Instrument.

7 Revocation

The Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Minister) 2017 published in NSW Government Gazette No. 116 of 13 October 2017 at pages 6122 to 6142 is revoked, as is any instrument of delegation revived as a result of this revocation.

Schedule 1 – Delegation of Ministerial functions under the Act

Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i> Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
Part 2 General fisheries management	
<i>Division 1 Fishing closures</i>	
8	Closure of waters to fishing.
9	Publication of the notification of fishing closures.
11	Amendment or revocation of fishing closures.
<i>Division 2 Offences relating to size, quantity and particular species of fish</i>	
17	Consultation with any relevant advisory council or advisory group about any proposal to specify or change daily limits or possession limits.
17B	Consultation with any relevant advisory council or advisory group about any proposal to impose a possession limit by regulation or to change possession limits imposed by the regulations.
17C	Ministerial order imposing possession limit.
<i>Division 4A Recreational fishing fee</i>	
34G	Approval of form of fishing fee receipt.
34I	Issue of fishing fee exemption certificates.
<i>Division 5 General</i>	
37	Grant of approval by issuing a permit or making an order authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for various purposes.
37AA	Application, cancellation, suspension and variation of conditions of section 37 permit authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for various purposes, and approval of application form.
37A	Issue, cancellation, suspension and variation of permits authorising the sale of fish, by auction, for a charitable purpose.
39	Removal of obstruction of recognised fishing grounds.
Part 2A Fishing determinations and quotas	
<i>Division 1 – Fishing determinations generally</i>	
40H	Notification of fishing determination made by TAF Committee.
<i>Division 4 – Allocation of commercial fishing determinations (quotas)</i>	
40Q (2) & (3)	Directions about allocation of commercial fishing determinations.
40V	Order for forfeiture of quota for failure to pay fisheries management charge.
40W	Retaining, re-allocating or selling forfeited quota.
40X	Review of regulations and other instruments in light of commercial fishing determinations.
<i>Division 5 – Allocation of non-commercial fishing determinations</i>	
40Z (2) & (3)	Directions about allocation of non-commercial fishing determinations.
40ZA	Review of regulations and other instruments in light of non-commercial fishing determinations.

Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i> Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
Part 3 Commercial share management fisheries	
<i>Division 2 – Declaration of share management fisheries</i>	
44 (4)	Determine amount of compensation by agreement with holder of cancelled shares.
<i>Division 3 Issue of shares</i>	
46	Giving of public notice after a fishery becomes a share management fishery and invitation for applications for shares by eligible persons.
47	Application by an eligible person for the issue of shares in a share management fishery.
48 (1) & (2)	Provisional issue of shares to applicants.
48 (3)	Notification of results of applications, the names of the applicants who were provisionally issued with shares, and a statement of any rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel.
48 (4)	Any shares issued as a result of a decision of the Share Appeal Panel are also to be issued on a provisional basis.
48 (5)	Setting aside and issue of shares to an eligible person who did not apply for the issue of the shares.
51	Determination of catch history.
52	Final issue of shares.
52A	Shares subject to appeal.
<i>Division 4A Redefinition proposals</i>	
55A	Put forward a redefinition proposal to shareholders.
55B	Give public notice of a redefinition proposal.
55E (7)	Publicise results of a poll of shareholders affected by a redefinition proposal.
55F	Implementation of a redefinition proposal that has majority shareholder support.
55G	Recommendation that a proclamation be made to redefine a fishery with majority shareholder support.
<i>Division 5 Management plans</i>	
56	Preparation of draft management plan.
57A	Preparation of supporting plan.
58	Public and industry consultation on draft plans.
<i>Division 6 Fishing and other shareholding rights</i>	
68 (1) (including (6A))	Endorsement of a commercial fishing licence for the taking of fish in a share management fishery.
68 (5)	Approval of manner and form of application for an endorsement.
68 (6B)	Revoke, vary or add conditions of an endorsement.
68 (7)	Suspension and cancellation of an endorsement.
68 (8A)	Revocation of an endorsement on request by the shareholder.
68 (8C)	Approval of arrangements under which a person who is eligible for an endorsement is given such an endorsement in the form of a separate document from their commercial fishing licence.
70	Special endorsements to take fish in a share management fishery, cancel or suspend such an endorsement, revoke or vary condition on such an endorsement.
72	Cancellation or disposal of any shares in excess of the maximum shareholding.

Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i> Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
74	Retaining, cancelling, reissuing or selling surrendered shares.
75A	Requiring shareholders to pay for fish taken in contravention of quota or forfeit shares.
75B	Retaining, cancelling, reissuing or selling forfeited shares.
<i>Division 7 Management charges and community contributions</i>	
76	Determination of management charges payable by shareholders in a share management fishery and the charging of interest on overdue amounts.
<i>Part 4 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management</i>	
<i>Division 1 Commercial fishing licences</i>	
104	Licensing of commercial fishers.
<i>Division 2 Commercial fishing boats</i>	
108	Licensing of boats.
<i>Division 3 Exploratory, developmental and other restricted fisheries</i>	
112	Restricted fishery endorsements on commercial fishing licences.
115A	Determination of contribution payable by participants in a restricted fishery, and authorisation of payment of a contribution.
<i>Division 4 Fish receivers</i>	
118	Registration of fish receivers.
<i>Division 5 Fish records</i>	
121	Approval of form and manner of records to be made by commercial fishers (subject to the regulations).
122	Approval of form and manner of records to be made by employers of commercial fishers (subject to the regulations).
122A	Approval of form and manner of records to be made by fish receivers (subject to the regulations).
123	Approval of form and manner of records to be made by fish sellers (subject to regulation), and approval of manner that record is delivered, obtained or retained.
123A	Approval of form and manner of records to be made by people in possession of fish (subject to the regulations).
<i>Division 5A Fishing Reports</i>	
124A	Approval of form and manner of report for real time reporting system.
<i>Part 4A Charter fishing management</i>	
127C (1) and (3) (including (4)(a))	Issue of a charter fishing boat licence on application.
127C (2)	Approval of application form for a charter fishing boat licence.
127C (3) (including 127C (4)(a))	(3) The Minister must issue a charter fishing boat licence if an application for the licence is duly made, unless the Minister is authorised by the regulations to refuse the application. ((4)(a) A charter fishing boat licence is subject to such conditions as are prescribed by the regulations or specified in the licence.)
127C (4)(d)	Cancellation or suspension of a charter fishing boat licence in the circumstances authorised by the regulations.
127C (6)	Revoke or vary the conditions of a charter fishing boat licence or add new conditions.

Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i> Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
127D	Receive annual contributions to industry costs.
127E	Approval of form and manner for records required to be made by charter fishing boat operators.
127EA	Approval of form and manner for records required to be made by charter fishing boat licence holders of recreational fishing activities.
Part 6 Aquaculture management	
<i>Division 2 Aquaculture permits</i>	
145	Applications for aquaculture permits.
145 (4)	Provision of further information for aquaculture permit applications.
146	Issue or refusal to issue an aquaculture permit.
148	Variation to area or type of aquaculture authorised by an aquaculture permit.
152	Conditions of aquaculture permits.
153	Requirement for permit holder to provide specified written information.
154	Register of aquaculture permits.
155	Change in particulars of permit holder.
156 (1)	Receive annual contribution from permit holder.
157 (1), (2) & (3)	Establish and operate trust accounts for annual contributions made by permit holders.
158	Charge interest on overdue contributions.
159	Cancel or suspend a permit without an opportunity to be heard on the matter.
160	Cancel or suspend a permit after permit holder has had an opportunity to be heard on the matter.
161	Declaration of disqualified persons for the purposes of Part 6.
162 (2)	Require a permit holder to tidy up permit area.
162 (4)	Enter land and carry out tidy up work if requirement to tidy up not complied with.
162 (5)	Sell or otherwise dispose of anything removed from the area concerned when carrying out tidy up.
162 (6)	If proceeds of sale are insufficient, recover balance of costs as debt.
<i>Division 3 Leases of public water land for aquaculture</i>	
163	Grant of aquaculture lease.
166	Charge interest on overdue rental.
167	Renewal of aquaculture lease.
168	Preferential rights to a lease.
169	Survey of leased area by or on behalf of lessee.
170 (1) & (2)	Authorisation to fence leased area.
170 (4)	Enter area and carry out work or remove fence on leased area if in breach of an authority or in contravention of a condition.
170 (5)	Sale of items removed in contravention of an authority to fence and recovery of costs.
171 (2)	Allow removal of improvements on an expired lease area.
171 (3)	Require removal of improvements on an expired lease area.
171 (4)	Enter area and carry out work to remove improvements.
171 (5)	Sale of removed improvements and recovery of costs.
172	Consent to sublet leased area or part of leased area.
173	Consent to transfer lease.
174	Surrender of lease or part of leased area and redetermination of rental.

Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i> Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
175	Determination of access way.
176	Withdrawal of land from lease.
177 (1)	Service of notice to show cause why the lease should not be cancelled.
177 (2) & (3)	Cancellation of lease.
178	Exclusion of public water land from leasing.
179	Protection of leased areas.
<i>Division 5 Miscellaneous provisions</i>	
188	Order restoration work for illegal operations on public water land for aquaculture purposes.
189	Fishing closure in respect of aquaculture operations.
Part 7 Protection of aquatic habitats	
<i>Division 1 Habitat protection plans</i>	
193	Implementation of habitat protection plans.
<i>Division 3 Dredging and reclamation</i>	
199	Carrying out or authorisation of dredging or reclamation work by a public authority (other than a local government authority).
200	Permit for a local government authority to carry out dredging or reclamation work.
201	Permit for a person to carry out dredging or reclamation work.
203	Require the carrying out of remedial work in respect of dredging or reclamation work done in contravention of sections 200 and 201 and recovery of expenses.
<i>Division 4 Protection of mangroves and certain other marine vegetation</i>	
205	Permit to harm marine vegetation in a protected area.
<i>Division 7 Protection of fish and marine vegetation from disease</i>	
216	Permit to release live fish.
217	Permit to bring into NSW any live fish of a species or class prescribed by the regulations.
<i>Division 8 Miscellaneous provisions</i>	
218	Provisions with respect to fishways.
218 (5B)	Provision of notice of intention to construct, alter or modify a dam, weir or reservoir on a waterway.
219	Removal of fish passage obstructions and recovery of costs.
220	Permits under Part 7.
Part 7A Threatened species conservation	
220Q	Identification of critical habitat.
220R (1) and (3)	Public consultation of preliminary identifications of critical habitat.
220T (6)	Notice of declaration of critical habitat.
220U (2)(a) and (b), (3) and (4)	Notice of amendment or revocation of a declaration of critical habitat.
220W	Maps of critical habitat.
220X	Register of critical habitat.

Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i> Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
<i>Division 4 Offences</i>	
220ZG (3A)	Cause actions to mitigate damage or restore habitat specified in a court order to be carried out and recovery of costs.
<i>Division 6 Licensing and Ministerial orders</i>	
<i>Subdivision 1A Ministerial orders</i>	
221IA (4)	Provision of proposed order to the Fisheries Scientific Committee and any relevant advisory council.
221IC	Appointment of person to prepare a species impact statement.
221ID	Public consultation on proposed order.
<i>Division 8 Joint Management agreements</i>	
221X	Give copy of draft joint management agreement to Fisheries Scientific Committee for review and give public opportunity to make submissions on draft joint management agreement
<i>Division 10 Biodiversity certification of native vegetation reform package</i>	
221ZJ (2)	Keeping of register of notices for biodiversity certification of native vegetation reform package.
221ZJ (3)	Fee for copies of the register.
<i>Division 11 Biodiversity certification of environmental planning instruments</i>	
221ZK (5)	Issue of guidelines to assist in the preparation of EPIs for biodiversity certification.
221ZQ (2)	Keeping of register of notices for biodiversity certification of environmental planning instruments.
221ZQ (3)	Fee for copies of register.
Part 8 Administration	
<i>Division 1 The Minister and Secretary</i>	
224	Acquisition of land for future lease grants.
225	Undertake research for the purposes of the Act.
226	Acquire by gift, devise or bequest, any property for the purposes of the Act
<i>Division 3 Special fisheries trust funds</i>	
233 (2)	Control money from trust funds for authorised purposes.
234 (4)(b)	Consultation with relevant advisory council on recreational fishing about expenditure from the Recreational Fishing (Freshwater) Trust Fund.
235 (3)	Consultation with relevant advisory council on recreational fishing about expenditure from the Recreational Fishing (Saltwater) Trust Fund.
236 (3)	Consultation with relevant advisory council about expenditure from the Commercial Fishing Trust Fund.
236A (3)	Consultation with relevant advisory council about expenditure from the Charter Fishing Trust Fund.
237 (3)	Consultation with relevant advisory council on conservation about expenditure from the Fish Conservation Trust Fund.
237A (3)	Consultation with relevant advisory council on Aboriginal fishing about expenditure from the Aboriginal Fishing Trust Fund.
237B	Aboriginal fishing assistance programs.
237C (6)	Approve the Rural Assistance Authority (“RAA”) deducting from monies received by the RAA under an Aboriginal fishing assistance program, costs incurred by the RAA under

Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i> Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
	section 237C.
237C (8)	Transfer the amount of a loan under an Aboriginal fishing assistance program to the RAA Fund to facilitate administration of the loan by the RAA under section 237C.
238A	Consultation with an advisory council with respect to expenditure from a trust fund.
239A	Invest money in a trust fund in an authorised manner.
239B	Establish separate account in trust fund for research purposes.
Part 9 Enforcement	
<i>Division 2 Appointment of fisheries officers</i>	
243	Appointment of fisheries officers.
<i>Division 4 Seizure</i>	
270	Return of seized boat or vehicle if proceedings not taken within 28 days after seizure.
273	Return of seized things.
275	Manner of sale or disposal of seized thing.
<i>Division 4A Compliance audits</i>	
275D	Impose conditions on a fishing authority to require a compliance audit to be undertaken.
275E (3)(b) & (e)	Approval of compliance auditor and production of audit report.
275I	Use of information in an audit report.
<i>Division 4B Scientific observer program</i>	
275K	Establish scientific observer program for the collection of information about relevant fishing activities.
275L	Appointment, and revocation of appointment, of any person as a scientific observer under the scientific observer program, and issue of identification document to scientific observer.
275M	Issue, revoke or vary an observation authority and notify regulated person of intention to issue an observation authority.
<i>Division 8 Restoration orders and other actions</i>	
282I	Making of restoration orders, carrying out work if restoration order is not complied with and recovery of costs.
282J (5)	Cause restoration actions specified in a court order to be carried out and recovery of costs.
Part 10 Miscellaneous	
288B	Waiver of fees, charges, rental payments and contributions payable under the Act or the regulations.
Schedule 2 Provisions relating to the TAF Committee	
8 (4)	Involvement in deliberations by member of Total Allowable Fishing Committee (“TAF Committee”) where a pecuniary interest has been disclosed. After a member of the TAF Committee has disclosed the nature of an interest in any matter, the member must not (unless the Minister or the other members of the TAF Committee otherwise determine) be present during any deliberation of the TAF Committee with respect to the matter or take part in any decision of the TAF Committee with respect to the matter.

Schedule 2 - Delegation of Ministerial functions under the General Regulation

Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2010</i> Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
<i>Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions relating to fisheries management</i>	
<i>Division 6 Recreational fishing fee</i>	
86 (2)	Issue and duration of fishing fee exemption certificates.
87 (5)	Approval of form of fishing fee exemption certificate and conditions to which certificate is subject.
88	Amendment and cancellation of fishing fee exemption certificates.
<i>Part 6 Fishing business transfer rules</i>	
<i>Division 3 Transfer of restricted fishery endorsements</i>	
107 (1)	Actions that may be taken if an endorsement is transferred in contravention of Division 3 of Part 6.
<i>Division 4 Transfer of shares</i>	
113 (1)	Actions that may be taken if a share is transferred in contravention of Division 4 of Part 6.
<i>Part 7 Commercial share management fisheries</i>	
121	Forfeiture of shares for failure to pay certain contributions.
<i>Part 8 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management</i>	
<i>Division 1 Commercial fishing licences</i>	
125 (d)	Authorisation to hold a commercial fishing licence in order to work as a crew member for certain persons.
128	Grounds for refusal to issue a commercial fishing licence.
130	Renewal of commercial fishing licences.
131	Grounds for suspension or cancellation of commercial fishing licence.
<i>Division 2 Boat licences</i>	
136	Grounds for refusal to issue fishing boat licence.
137 (1)	Form of fishing boat licence.
137 (2)(a)	Maximum boat specifications.
138 (1)(j)	Notification if boat is disposed of, destroyed or lost at sea.
139 (1)	Renewal of fishing boat licence.
140	Grounds for suspension or cancellation of a fishing boat licence.
141	Voluntary suspension of licence.
142	Change to identifying particulars of boat on licence.
<i>Part 9 Restricted fisheries</i>	
<i>Division 1 Sea urchin and turban shell restricted fishery</i>	
154	Definition of <i>fishing period</i> - determination of alternative fishing period
159	Sea urchin and turban shell endorsements on commercial fishing licences.
161	Suspension or cancellation of sea urchin or turban shell endorsement.
164B	Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement TAC determination.

Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2010</i> Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
<i>Division 2 Southern fish trawl restricted fishery</i>	
171 (1) & (2)	Southern fish trawl endorsements on commercial fishing licences.
173	Suspension or cancellation of southern fish trawl endorsement.
<i>Division 3 Inland restricted fishery</i>	
184	Inland restricted endorsements on commercial fishing licences.
188	Suspension or cancellation of inland fishery endorsement.
<i>Division 5 Miscellaneous</i>	
197	Cancellation of endorsement by consent.
Part 11 Fishing business cards	
204 (1)	The Minister may require a fishing business owner, by notice to the fishing business owner, to return a fishing business card to the Minister within the period specified in the notice.
Part 12 Fish receivers and fish records	
<i>Division 1 Fish receivers</i>	
210	Grounds for refusal of application for registration as a fish receiver.
212	Renewal of registration as a fish receiver.
213	Cancellation or suspension of registration as a fish receiver.
Part 13 Charter fishing management	
<i>Division 2 Licences</i>	
229 (2)	Transfer of right to a charter fishing boat licence.
230	Conversion of a non-transferable charter fishing boat licence for guided recreational charter fishing in the estuarine fishing sector into a transferable licence.
231	Replacement of licensed charter fishing boat.
232	Refusal of application for a licence for a charter fishing boat.
233	Renewal of licence for a charter fishing boat.
234	Cancellation and suspension of charter fishing boat licence.
235 (excluding s235(6))	Voluntary suspension of charter fishing boat licence.
235 (6)	Cancellation of charter fishing boat licence that has been voluntarily suspended.
236 (1) & (3)	Authorisation to use boat for guided recreational charter fishing.
238 (3)	Approval of form for catch records.
Part 17 Administration	
<i>Division 2 – Establishment, composition and functions of ministerial advisory councils</i>	
287 (3)	Call for expressions of interest in membership of the Ministerial Fisheries Advisory Council.
288 (3)	Call for expressions of interest in membership of the Recreational Fishing NSW Advisory Council.
290 (3)	Call for expressions of interest in membership of the Commercial Fishing NSW Advisory Council.

Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2010</i> Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
<i>Division 3 Provisions relating to members and procedure of advisory councils</i>	
294	Approval of deputies of members of advisory councils and determination of remuneration to be paid to deputy.
295 (e)	Granting of leave for a member of an advisory council to be absent from a meeting or excuse member from being absent.
296	Remove a member from office.
300	General procedure for calling and holding meetings of advisory councils.
Part 18 Enforcement	
349 (1)	Approval of payment by instalments of any fee, charge or other sum of money payable under the Act or the General Regulation.

Schedule 3 - Delegation of Ministerial functions under the Share Management Plan Regulations

Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
<i>Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000</i>	
2 (1) Abalone Share Management Plan	Definition of <i>fishing period</i> - determination of alternative fishing period
7 (1)(a) Abalone Share Management Plan	Approval of the number of shares that may be transferred, transmitted or mortgaged to one person.
11 Abalone Share Management Plan	Refusal to endorse a commercial fishing licence.
12 Abalone Share Management Plan	Grounds for cancellation or suspension of an endorsement.
19 Abalone Share Management Plan	Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement TAC determination.
34B (2) Abalone Share Management Plan	Determination of payment date for community contribution.
34B (7) Abalone Share Management Plan	Payment of interest on unpaid community contribution.
35 (5) Abalone Share Management Plan	Payment to persons (other than the shareholder) with an interest in forfeited shares following sale of those shares.
36 (1A)(e) Abalone Share Management Plan	Determination of other costs of management that are attributable to the abalone fishery.
36 (3) Abalone Share Management Plan	Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments.
<i>Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006</i>	
6C (2) Estuary General Share Management Plan	Notify shareholders of number of quota shares issued and rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel.
6D (4) Estuary General Share Management Plan	Cancelling or issuing quota shares to give effect to decision of the Share Appeal Panel.
6E (3) Estuary General Share Management Plan	Determination of alternative fishing period.

Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
13 (2)(b) Estuary General Share Management Plan	Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence.
50 Estuary General Share Management Plan	Directions about matters to which regard must be had when any fishing determination is made during the transition period.
<i>Fisheries Management (Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006</i>	
18 (2)(b) Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan	Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence.
<i>Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000</i>	
2 (1) Lobster Share Management Plan	Definition of <i>fishing period</i> - determination of alternative fishing period
7 (1)(a) Lobster Share Management Plan	Approval of the number of shares that may be transferred, transmitted or mortgaged to one person.
11 Lobster Share Management Plan	Refusal to endorse a commercial fishing licence.
12 Lobster Share Management Plan	Grounds for cancellation or suspension of an endorsement.
19 Lobster Share Management Plan	Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement TAC determination.
52 (4) Lobster Share Management Plan	Forfeiture of all shares if the total number of demerit points recorded under the name of the shareholder reaches or exceeds 6 demerit points.
52 (5) Lobster Share Management Plan	Payment to persons (other than the shareholder) with an interest in forfeited shares following sale of those shares.
53 (1A)(e) Lobster Share Management Plan	Determination of other costs of management that are attributable to the lobster fishery.
53 (3) Lobster Share Management Plan	Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments.
54 (2) Lobster Share Management Plan	Determination of payment date for community contribution.
54 (6) Lobster Share Management Plan	Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments.

Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
<i>Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006</i>	
6C (2) Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan	Notify shareholders of number of quota shares issued and rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel.
6D (4) Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan	Cancelling or issuing quota shares to give effect to decision of the Share Appeal Panel.
6E (2) Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan	Determination of alternative fishing period.
18 (2)(b) Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan	Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence.
30 Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan	Directions about matters to which regard must be had when any TAC determination is made during the transition period.
<i>Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006</i>	
5C (2) Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan	Notify shareholders of number of quota shares issued and rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel.
5D (4) Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan	Cancelling or issuing quota shares to give effect to decision of the Share Appeal Panel.
10 (2)(b) Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan	Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence.
<i>Fisheries Management (Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006</i>	
9 (2)(b) Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan	Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence.
<i>Fisheries Management (Supporting Plan) Regulation 2006</i>	
4F Supporting Plan	Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement fishing determination.
8 (c) Supporting Plan	Cancellation and suspension of endorsements.
10 (1)(e) Supporting Plan	Determination of other costs of management that are attributable to a fishery.
10 (2) Supporting Plan	Reduction of costs of management that are attributable to a fishery.

Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
10 (3) Supporting Plan	Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments.
11 (2) Supporting Plan	Determination of payment date for community contribution.
11 (7) Supporting Plan	Payment of interest on unpaid community contribution.

Schedule 4 - Delegation of Ministerial functions under the Aquaculture Regulation

Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2017</i> Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
Part 2 Aquaculture permits	
<i>Division 2 Applications for, and issue and variation of, permits</i>	
8	Additional grounds for refusing an aquaculture permit.
<i>Division 4 Contributions by permit holders to pay for costs of administration</i>	
14 (1)	Receive annual contribution for administration costs from permit holders.
14 (2) & (3)	Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of annual contribution and notify permit holder.
14 (4)	Treat the total unpaid balance of the annual contribution as an overdue amount of contribution.
<i>Division 5 Contributions by permit holders to pay for research</i>	
16 (1)	Receive annual contribution for research costs from permit holders.
16 (3) & (4)	Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of research contribution and notify permit holder.
16 (5)	Treat the total unpaid balance of the research contribution as an overdue amount of contribution.
17	Maintain a separate research trust account.
18	Operation of trust account and investment of money held in trust.
Part 3 Security arrangements for aquaculture permit holders	
<i>Division 2 Security to be provided by class A and class B permit holders</i>	
21 (1)	Receive security payment.
21 (3)	Concurrence for permit holder to change financial arrangement.
21 (5)	Keeping of a separate account in respect of cash deposited under clause 21 and investment of that cash.
22 (1)	Serve a notice requiring a permit holder to perform their payment obligation.
22 (2) & (3)	Forfeiture of money to meet payment obligation and notice to guarantor or relevant party.
23	Actions to be taken with financial arrangements when person ceases to be a permit holder.
<i>Division 3 Financial arrangements by way of contributions taken to be entered into by certain class A permit holders</i>	
25 (1)	Receive annual contribution from class A permit holders.
25 (3) & (4)	Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of class A annual contribution and notify permit holder.
25 (5)	Treat the total unpaid balance of the class A annual contribution as an overdue amount of contribution.
26 (1)	Receive additional annual contribution from class A permit holders.
26 (6)	Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of class A additional contribution and notify permit holder.
26 (7)	Treat the total unpaid balance of the class A additional contribution as an overdue amount of contribution.

Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2017</i> Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
27 (1)	Serve a notice requiring a class A permit holder to perform their payment obligation.
27 (2)	Withdrawal from trust account to meet payment obligation.
27 (3)	Arrange for lease areas held by a relevant class A permit holder to be inspected every 3 years for matters that may give rise to payment obligations by the lessees.
28	Maintain a trust account for the purposes of Division 3.
29	Operation of trust account and investment of money held in trust account.
Part 4 Aquaculture leases	
<i>Division 2 Applications for, and grant and renewal of, aquaculture leases</i>	
31	Application for and refusal of aquaculture lease.
32 (3)	Refusal to consider an application for an aquaculture lease if boundary markings not in accordance with directions.
33 (1) & (2)	Notice of offering of an area for lease.
33 (3) & (4)	Decision to offer an area for lease.
33 (4)	Notice of decision to lease area.
34	Offer of aquaculture lease by auction.
35	Offer of aquaculture lease for public tender.
36	Offer of aquaculture lease by ballot.
37	Obligations when granting an aquaculture lease.
38	Applications for renewal of an aquaculture lease.
39	Process for renewing an aquaculture lease.
<i>Division 3 Rent for aquaculture leases</i>	
41 (1)	Receive rent payable under an aquaculture lease.
41 (4)	Redetermination and adjustments to rent.
42 (1), (2) and (3)	Determination of payment dates and amount of rent and notify lessee.
42 (4)	Treat unpaid rent as an overdue amount.
<i>Division 4 Sublease, transfer and transmission of aquaculture leases</i>	
44 (2)	Refuse application to sublet a leased area.
45	Approval of transfer application form and refusal of application to transfer an aquaculture lease.
46	Transmission of aquaculture lease on death of lessee.
<i>Division 5 Surrender, consolidation and subdivision of aquaculture leases</i>	
47 (1)	Approval of application form for the surrender of an aquaculture lease.
47 (1) & (2)	Lodgement of application forms.
47 (3) & (4)	Consent to or refusal of surrender of a lease or of part of a leased area.
47 (5)	Provision of amended lease and certified copy of amended plan on surrender of part of a leased area.
48 (2)(a)	Approval of application form for the consolidation of leases.
48 (2)(b) & (5)	Lodgement of application form and leases.
48 (3) & (4)	Grant or refusal of application for consolidation.
48 (6)	Direction as to extinguishment of debt.

Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2017</i> Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
48 (7) & (8)	Provision of a certified copy of the plan of the leased area comprised in the consolidated lease and publication of notice of consolidation.
49 (2)(a)	Approval of application form for subdivision of a lease.
49 (2)(b) & (6)	Lodgement of application form and lease.
49 (3) & (5)	Grant or refusal of application for subdivision.
49 (7)	Direction as to extinguishment of debt.
49 (8) & (9)	Provision of a certified copy of the plan of the leased area comprised in each lease and publication of notice of subdivision.
<i>Division 6 Aquaculture lease plans and documents</i>	
50	Certified copies of leases and plans.
51	Endorsements on lease documents.
52	Lodgement and return of leased documents.
53	Correction of errors in an aquaculture lease document or in any map, plan or other document relating to an aquaculture lease.
<i>Division 7 Marking of leased areas, boat channels and access ways</i>	
55 (1)(b)	Time period for marking out of leased area.
55 (3)	Notice to direct lessee to mark out boundaries of leased area in alternative manner.
56	Marking out of boat channels.
57	Marking out of access ways.
58 (1)	Notice to maintain markings.
58 (3)	Recovery of costs of carrying out work if lessee fails to comply with a notice to maintain markings.
59	Modification of the boundaries of a leased area to correct errors of measurement.
<i>Part 5 Miscellaneous</i>	
63	Permit to gather marine vegetation for a commercial purpose from an area of public water land.

Schedule 5 – Delegation of Ministerial functions under Schedule 1AA (Environmental assessment of designated fishing activities) of the Act

Column 1 <i>Schedule 1AA</i> <i>Environmental assessment of designated fishing activities</i> Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)
5 (4) and (5)	Make arrangements for the preparation of an environmental impact statement. Requirement to provide information or carry out investigations for the statement and to contribute to the cost of the preparation of the statement.
5 (6)	Give a copy of the environmental impact statement to the Secretary.
6 (1)	Give public notice of the preparation of an environmental impact statement under Schedule 1AA and make a copy of the statement available for public inspection.
6 (4)	Provide the Secretary with copies of representations received.
9 (4)	Make public as soon as practicable after it is made (a determination made under clause 9 (4)(a)-(c)). Limitation: The only function under clause 9(4) that is delegated is making the determination public.

Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Secretary) 2018

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

I, SIMON DRAPER, Secretary of the Department of Industry, in pursuance of section 228 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*, make the following Instrument of Delegation.

Dated this 6th day of June 2018

SIMON DRAPER,
SECRETARY
Department of Industry

Explanatory note

This Instrument is made under section 228 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*. The object of this Instrument is to:

- (a) delegate functions conferred or imposed on the Secretary by or under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*; and
- (b) subdelegate functions delegated to the Secretary by the Minister for Primary Industries under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Secretary) 2018

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

1 Name of Instrument

This Instrument is the *Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Secretary) 2018*.

2 Commencement

This Instrument commences on the day on which it is signed and will remain in force until it is revoked, whether in whole or in part.

3 Interpretation

(1) In this Instrument:

function includes a power, authority or duty, and **exercise** a function includes perform a duty.

marine park has the same meaning as it has in the *Marine Estate Management Act 2014*.

Minister means the Minister for Primary Industries.

Minister's Instrument of Delegation means the Instrument of Delegation signed by the Minister on 5 June 2018;

role includes office.

role title includes title of an office.

the Act means the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

the Aquaculture Regulation means the *Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2017*.

the General Regulation means the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2010*.

the Share Management Plan Regulations means the:

(a) the *Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000*;

- (b) the *Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
 - (c) the *Fisheries Management (Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
 - (d) the *Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000*;
 - (e) the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
 - (f) the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
 - (g) the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*; and
 - (h) the *Fisheries Management (Supporting Plan) Regulation 2006*.
- (2) Unless otherwise defined in this Instrument, words and expressions that are defined in the Act have the same meaning in this Instrument.
- (3) Unless otherwise specified, references to a role or role title in this Instrument are references to a role or role title within the Department.
- (4) The summary of a function delegated in Column 2 of Schedules 1 to 8 inclusive is only for general explanation and does not limit the delegation of functions under the provisions identified in Column 1 of those Schedules, except to the extent that it is clearly identified as a limitation pursuant to clause 4(2) or clause 5(2).

4 Delegation of Secretary functions

- (1) Pursuant to section 228(1) of the Act and subject to clauses 4(2) and 4(3) below:
- (a) all of the functions conferred or imposed on the Secretary under the following legislation are delegated to the person assigned to the role having the title Director General, Department of Primary Industries:
 - (i) the Act;
 - (ii) the General Regulation;
 - (iii) the Share Management Plan Regulations; and
 - (iv) the Aquaculture Regulation;
 - (b) the functions conferred or imposed on the Secretary under the following legislation are delegated to any person assigned to the role having the title specified opposite in Column 3 of Schedules 1, 2, 3 and 4 respectively:
 - (i) the Act as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 1;
 - (ii) the General Regulation as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 2;
 - (iii) the Share Management Plan Regulations as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 3; and
 - (iv) the Aquaculture Regulation as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 4.

- (2) Any limitation on a delegation is specified in Column 2 (if any) of Schedule 1, 2, 3 or 4.
- (3) The person assigned to the role having the title Director General, Department of Primary Industries or the role having the title specified in Column 3 of Schedule 1, 2, 3 or 4, includes any person who is for the time being acting in that role or performing the duties and responsibilities of that role.

5 Subdelegation of Ministerial functions delegated to Secretary

- (1) Having been authorised to subdelegate the functions delegated to me by the Minister's Instrument of Delegation and pursuant to section 228(2) of the Act and subject to clauses 5(2) and 5(3) below:
 - (a) all of the functions under the following legislation delegated to me by the Minister pursuant to section 227 of the Act, are subdelegated to the person assigned to the role having the title Director General, Department of Primary Industries:
 - (i) the Act;
 - (ii) the General Regulation;
 - (iii) the Share Management Plan Regulations; and
 - (iv) the Aquaculture Regulation;
 - (b) the functions under the following legislation delegated to me by the Minister pursuant to section 227 of the Act, are subdelegated to any person assigned to the role having the title specified opposite in Column 3 of Schedules 5, 6, 7 and 8 respectively:
 - (i) the Act as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 5;
 - (ii) the General Regulation as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 6;
 - (iii) the Share Management Plan Regulations as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 7; and
 - (iv) the Aquaculture Regulation as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 8.
- (2) Any limitation on a delegation is specified in Column 2 of Schedule 5, 6, 7 or 8.
- (3) The person assigned to the role having the title Director General, Department of Primary Industries or the role having the title specified in Column 3 of Schedule 5, 6, 7 or 8, includes any person who is for the time being acting in that role or performing the duties and responsibilities of that role.

6 Revocations

The following instruments of delegation are revoked, as is any instrument of delegation revived as a result of this revocation:

- (1) the *Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Secretary) 2017* published in NSW Government Gazette No. 116 of 13 October 2017 at pages 6143 to 6238; and
- (2) the *Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Secretary) (No 2) 2017* published in NSW Government Gazette No. 125 of 17 November 2017 at pages 7064 to 7068.

Schedule 1 – Delegation of Secretary's functions under the Act

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
Part 2 General fisheries management		
<i>Division 4A Recreational fishing fee</i>		
34G	Arrangements for the issuing of an official receipt for the payment of a recreational fishing fee.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
34H	Arrangements for the payment and collection of recreational fishing fees and the issue of official receipts.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
<i>Division 4C Fishing businesses</i>		
34Q	Fishing business determinations and components of fishing businesses. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
34R	Allocation of a unique identification number to each fishing business and endorsement of NSW fishing authorities with the allocated number. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
34S	Register of fishing business determinations. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
Part 2A Fishing determinations and quotas		
<i>Division 2 Fishing determinations by TAF Committee</i>		
40I	Making an interim fishing determination if the regulations require the TAF Committee to make a fishing determination and the TAF Committee has not made that determination 30 days before the start of a fishing period.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
<i>Division 3 Fishing determinations by Secretary</i>		
40L & 40M	Making of fishing determinations.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
40N	Notification of fishing determinations.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
40O	Amending and revoking fishing determinations.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
<i>Division 4 Allocation of commercial fishing determinations (quotas)</i>		
40Q (1)	Allocation of commercial fishing determination among commercial fishing authority holders. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services;

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
40R	<p>Notice of allocation of a commercial fishing determination (quota).</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services; and • Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries. 	<p>Senior Fisheries Manager*</p> <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*; Fisheries Manager*</p>
40U (6)	<p>Notice of confirmation and approval of manual transfer of quota.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries; and • Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. 	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*; Fisheries Manager*</p>
40U (7)	<p>Approval of <i>online transfer system</i> that enables the transfer of quota by electronic communication.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries</p>
<i>Division 5 Allocation of non-commercial fishing determination</i>		
40Z	<p>Allocation of non-commercial fishing determination among fishers.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries</p>

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
Part 3 Commercial share management fisheries		
<i>Division 4A Redefinition proposals</i>		
55D	Arranging a poll of shareholders affected by a redefinition proposal.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
55E (1)	Determining whether, on the basis of a poll, the redefinition proposal has majority support.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
55E (5)	Issuing certificate specifying the date of the poll, the results of the poll and whether the redefinition proposal has majority shareholder support.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
<i>Division 5 Management plans</i>		
63 (2) & (3)	Review into each share management fishery and constitution of representative group to assist with the review.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries
63 (4)	Report to the Minister on the review.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
<i>Division 6 Fishing and other shareholding rights</i>		
68	Records to be made in the Share Register. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*; Senior Fisheries Management Officer*

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
69 (3)	Approval of form and manner for the nomination of a commercial fisher.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
69 (8)	Records to be made in the Share Register. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*; Senior Fisheries Management Officer*
<i>Division 10 Share Management Fisheries Register</i>		
89	Establishment and keeping of a Share Management Fisheries Register (the Share Register). Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
90	Registration of shares and renewal of shares. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*

<p style="text-align: center;">DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994</p>		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
91A (4)	Approval of online trading system.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
91B (2)	Approval of form of application for paper-based registration of dealings in shares.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
91B (3), (4) & (5)	Actions to be taken on approval of application for paper-based registration of dealing in shares. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
94	Surrender of shares to be noted in the Share Register. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
95	Entries and rectifications in the Share Register if a share is cancelled, forfeited or otherwise ceases to have effect and the giving of notice to affected persons. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
97	Make the share register and copies of registered documents available for inspection.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries
98	Evidentiary provisions regarding the Share Register and registered documents. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
99 (1), (2) & (3)	Correction of any error or mistake in the Share Register.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services
Part 4 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management		
<i>Division 2 Commercial fishing boats</i>		
110 (1) & (8)	Registration of crew member. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*; Senior Fisheries Management Officer*

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
110 (7)	Approval of application form for registration as a crew member.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
<i>Division 5 Fish records</i>		
121 (5)	Approval of form and manner of records sent by commercial fishers.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations
122 (6)	Approval of form and manner of records sent by employers of commercial fishers.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations
122A (4)	Approval of form and manner of records sent by registered fish receivers.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations
<i>Division 5A Fishing reports</i>		
124A (6)	Approval of real time reporting system.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
Part 7 Protection of aquatic habitats		
<i>Division 8 Miscellaneous provisions</i>		
220AA	Making of stop work orders.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment;

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
		Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Supervising Fisheries Officer; Fisheries Conservation Officer
Part 7A Threatened species conservation		
<i>Division 2 Listing of threatened species, populations and ecological communities and key threatening processes</i>		
<i>Subdivision 2 Procedure for listing</i>		
220MA	Notification by the Fisheries Scientific Committee of a final determination.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
<i>Division 4 Offences</i>		
220ZF	Approval of property management plan.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
<i>Division 5 Recovery plans and threat abatement plans</i>		
220ZI	Preparation of recovery plan for threatened species, populations and ecological communities.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
220ZJ	Preparation of threat abatement plan.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
220ZM	Guidelines for preparation of recovery and threat abatement plans.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
220ZN	Content of recovery and threat abatement plans.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
220ZO (1) & (2)	Publication of draft plans and consideration of submissions.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
220ZO (3)	Consultation with public authorities responsible for the implementation of a measure to be included in a plan.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
220ZQ	Publication of recovery and threat abatement plans.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
220ZR	Review of recovery and threat abatement plans.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
220ZU (1) & (2)	Notification of proposed departure by public authority from plans and the provision of advice to the Minister.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
220ZU (3) & (4)	Notification and consultation concerning Minister's consideration of proposed departure by public authority.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
<i>Division 5A Threatened Species Priorities Action Statements</i>		
220ZVB	Preparation, adoption and review of a Priorities Action Statement ("PAS").	Deputy Director General Fisheries
220ZVC	Public consultation on a draft PAS or amendment to a PAS.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
220ZVD	Consideration of submissions and adoption of a PAS with or without amendment.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
220ZVE	Review of a PAS to include a report of achievements in the implementation of strategies.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
<i>Division 6 Licensing and Ministerial orders</i>		
<i>Subdivision 1 Grant of licences</i>		
220ZW	Grant of licence authorising harm to a threatened species, population or ecological community or damage to a habitat.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
220ZX (1)	Approval of application form.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
220ZX (5)	Requirement to provide additional information in support of an application.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems
220ZY	Amount of and payment of licensing processing fee.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
220ZZ	Consideration of significance of effect for actions proposed on land that is not critical habitat and not accompanied by a species impact statement.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems
221	Publication of licence application.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species
221A & 221B	Consideration and determination of licence application.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
221D	Conditions on and restrictions to licence.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
221E	Public notification and consideration of proposed variation of licence.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
221F	Notification of determination of application to applicant and persons who made submissions.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species
221G	Cancellation of licence.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment

<p style="text-align: center;">DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994</p>		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
221H (1)	Keeping of register of licences issued.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species
221H (2)	Fixing of fee for copies of the register.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
221I (5)	Stipulation of date for operation of licence if no written submissions have been received.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
<i>Subdivision 1A Ministerial orders</i>		
221IH (1)	Keeping of register of Ministerial Orders.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species
221IH (2)	Fixing of fee for copies of the register.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
<i>Subdivision 2 Species impact statements</i>		
221L	Secretary requirements for the form and content of a species impact statement ("SIS").	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
<i>Division 7 Stop work orders</i>		
221O	Making of stop work order. Limitations: * May only use this delegation within a marine park. ** May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*;

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
		Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Threatened Species; Supervising Fisheries Officer; Fisheries Conservation Officer; District Fisheries Officer**
221R	<p>Extension of stop work order.</p> <p>Limitations: * May only use this delegation within a marine park. ** May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance.</p>	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Threatened Species; Supervising Fisheries Officer; Fisheries Conservation Officer; District Fisheries Officer**
221S	<p>Consultation and provision of further information about modification of proposed detrimental action.</p> <p>Limitations: * May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p>	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*

<p style="text-align: center;">DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994</p>		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
SCHI	<p>** May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance.</p>	<p>Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Threatened Species; Supervising Fisheries Officer; Fisheries Conservation Officer; District Fisheries Officer**</p>
221T	<p>Recommendations to the Minister about further protective measures.</p> <p>Limitations: * May only use this delegation within a marine park. ** May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Threatened Species; Supervising Fisheries Officer; Fisheries Conservation Officer; District Fisheries Officer**</p>
<p><i>Division 11 Biodiversity certification of environmental planning instruments</i></p>		
221ZR	<p>Granting of conditional concurrence on voluntary conservation action.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment</p>

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
Part 8 Administration		
<i>Division 2 Advisory bodies</i>		
230	Establish advisory groups.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
Part 9 Enforcement		
<i>Division 3 Powers of entry, search etc of fisheries officers</i>		
250	Authorisation of reasonable force for the purpose of gaining entry to premises.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance
<i>Division 5 Criminal proceedings</i>		
280	Evidentiary certificates relating to fishing authorities.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance
281A	Record to be kept of instruments published on website.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
Part 10 Miscellaneous		
288AA	Approve the form and manner of notice to appoint or revoke the appointment of an appointed agent and approve an online facility.	Deputy Director General Fisheries Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Research
288C	Recovery of fees and charges	Deputy Director General Fisheries

Schedule 2 - Delegation of Secretary's functions under the General Regulation

SCH2 DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
Part 3 Fishing gear		
<i>Division 2 Lawful commercial nets</i>		
24	Otter trawl net (fish) – southern fish trawl fishery – Approval of bycatch reduction device and designated trawl whiting grounds.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries
<i>Division 9 Miscellaneous</i>		
59	Issue permit authorising a person to buy commercial nets.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions relating to fisheries management		
<i>Division 3 Use of explosives, electrical devices and other dangerous substances</i>		
71	Permit to use explosives. Limitation: * May only use this delegation within a marine park.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation;

<p style="text-align: center;">DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010</p>		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
73	<p>Permit to use electrical device.</p> <p>Limitation: * May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p>	<p>Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation</p> <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Research; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*</p>
<i>Division 6 Recreational fishing fee</i>		
84	<p>Issue of replacement fishing fee receipt.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles with responsibility for the management of Recreational Fishing Licensing.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Fisheries Manager* Senior Fisheries Management Officer* Fisheries Management Officer*</p>
<i>Division 8 Miscellaneous</i>		
94	<p>Exception to offence of shucking abalone if at a place approved for that purpose.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Compliance</p>

<p style="text-align: center;">DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010</p>		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
Part 6 Fishing business transfer rules		
<i>Division 3 Transfer of restricted fishery endorsements</i>		
107	<p>Refusal of application to revoke or amend a fishing business determination if satisfied that an endorsement that is a component of a fishing business has been transferred in contravention of Division 3 of Part 6.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p>
<i>Division 4 Transfer of shares</i>		
113 (2)	<p>Refusal of application to revoke or amend a fishing business determination if satisfied that a share that is a component of a fishing business has been transferred in contravention of Division 4 of Part 6.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p>
<i>Division 5 Dealings in endorsements and shares</i>		
114 (1), (2), (5) & (7)	<p>Approval of transfers of components of a fishing business.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p>
114 (3)	Approval of transfer form.	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p>

<p style="text-align: center;">DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010</p>		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
<p>Part 7 Commercial share management fisheries</p>		
<p><i>Division 1 General</i></p>		
122	Appeals to Share Appeal Panel – approval of form and notification of receipt of appeal.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries
<p>Part 8 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management</p>		
<p><i>Division 2 Boat licences</i></p>		
138	Allotment of fishing boat number. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*; Senior Fisheries Management Officer*
141	Approval of form for voluntary suspension of licence.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
142	Approval of form for amendment of licence.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
143	Approval of the transfer of the right to a fishing boat licence. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations

<p style="text-align: center;">DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010</p>		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
<i>Division 3 Provisions relating to crew</i>		
148	Eligibility for registration as a crew member – fit and proper person test.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
149	Registration period for crew member.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
151	Records to be kept by eligible crew members.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
Part 9 Restricted fisheries		
<i>Division 1 Sea urchin and turban shell restricted fishery</i>		
159	Approval of application form for an endorsement in the sea urchin and turban shell restricted fishery.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
163 (1)	Allocation of TAC determination for red sea urchin among sea urchin entitlement holders. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services;

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
SCH2		Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*
163 (4)	Adjustment of quota of sea urchin entitlement holders to rectify any errors. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*
166C (a)	Approval of form for purpose of making a pre-fishing report or catch report because the real time reporting system malfunctions or is not available.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
<i>Division 3 Inland restricted fishery</i>		
182	Eligibility for Class D endorsement in the inland restricted fishery.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries
<i>Division 4 Nominated fishers</i>		
194 (2)(a)	The nomination of an eligible fisher does not take effect until the nomination is given to the Secretary in the form and manner approved by the Secretary. Limitation: It is only the function, in clause 194(2)(a), of approving the form and manner that is delegated to the roles having the titles specified opposite in Column 3 of this Schedule.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services
194 (3)	Duration of nomination if less than 48 hours.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
196	Revocation of a nomination of commercial fisher. Limitations:	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
SCH2		
	The Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services, Manager, Fisheries Business Services and the Fisheries Manager* cannot approve the form and manner of a revocation request as per sections 196(2) and 196(4)(a). *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services Fisheries Manager*
Part 10 Registration of persons eligible to be nominated fishers		
199 (1)	The owner of a fishing business may apply to the Secretary to register a person as an eligible fisher in respect of the fishing business.	Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services
199 (2)	Approval of application form to register an eligible fisher.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
199 (4) 200	Charging of a fee for an application to register an eligible fisher. Determination of application for registration as an eligible fisher. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
201	Cancellation of registration of a person as an eligible fisher. Limitations: The Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services, Manager, Fisheries Business Services and the Fisheries Manager* cannot approve the form referred to in section 201(a). *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
Part 12 Fish receivers and fish records		
<i>Division 1 Fish receivers</i>		
214	Manner of labelling fish containers as a condition of the registration of a fish receiver.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance
<i>Division 2 Fish records</i>		
219	Approval of record form for sale of fish by a commercial fisher directly to a person for consumption and not for resale.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance
Part 14 Protection of aquatic habitats		
258 (1)	Approval of application form for a permit under Part 7 of the Act.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems
258 (3), (5), (6) & (7)	Determination of assessment fee to accompany application for permit.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader; Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems

<p style="text-align: center;">DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010</p>		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
Part 17 Administration		
<i>Division 3 Provisions relating to members and procedure of advisory councils</i>		
301	Approval for an advisory council to transact business by the circulation of papers, by telephone, closed circuit television or by other means.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment Director, Fisheries Operations

Schedule 3 - Delegation of Secretary's functions under the Share Management Plan Regulations

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
<i>Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000</i>		
8 Abalone Share Management Plan	Transfer of shares. Limitations: The Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services, Manager, Fisheries Business Services and the Fisheries Manager* cannot approve the application form referred to in clause 8(4)(b). *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
15 (1) Abalone Share Management Plan	Allocation of TAC determination for abalone among shareholders. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*
15 (4) Abalone Share Management Plan	Adjustment of quota of shareholders to rectify any errors. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*
30B (a) Abalone Share Management Plan	Approval of form for purpose of making a catch report because the real time reporting system malfunctions or is not available.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
32 (3)(b) Abalone Share	Requirements as to circumstances in which original copy of nil	Deputy Director General Fisheries;

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
34B	fishing activity report must be sent to the Secretary. Calculation of community contribution for each shareholder.	Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries
Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006		
3, Table	Triggers for the review of the Estuary General Share Management Plan.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
6B (4) & (6)	Notice setting out allocation formula used to determine number of quota shares to be issued to eligible shareholders.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
9 (1), (3) & (4)	Determination and notification of trap limits for estuary general trapping fishing businesses. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
13	Determination on exemption criteria for boat capacity restrictions.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
14B	Approval of discard chute guidelines.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
35I	Issuing of guidelines for the manner in which priority between endorsement holders fishing in waters to which Division 3 of Part 7A applies is to be determined.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
44(3A)	Approval of indoor premises at which catch may be weighed immediately after being removed from a boat	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
Management Plan		
45 (a) Estuary General Share Management Plan	Approval of form for purpose of making a report required under Part 9 because the real time reporting system malfunctions or is not available.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
49 Estuary General Share Management Plan	Making fishing determinations during transition period.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
<i>Fisheries Management (Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006</i>		
3, Table Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan	Triggers for the review of the Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
17A Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan	Otter trawl net (prawns) - approval of bycatch reduction device.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
18 Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan	Determination on exemption criteria for boat capacity restrictions.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
<i>Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000</i>		
8 Lobster Share Management Plan	Transfer of shares. Limitations: The Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services, Manager, Fisheries Business Services and the Fisheries Manager* cannot approve the application form referred to in clause 8(4)(b). *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
15 (1) Lobster Share Management Plan	Allocation of TAC determination for eastern rock lobster among shareholders. Limitation:	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations;

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
	Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.	Director, Fisheries Analysis; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services Senior Fisheries Manager
15 (4)	Adjustment of quota of shareholders to rectify any errors. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services Senior Fisheries Manager*
24	Authorisation for the use of a tag that was issued for the use of another endorsement holder. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*
32	Surrender of unused tags if an endorsement is cancelled or suspended. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries; • Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of the Lobster fishery; and • Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. 	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*; Fisheries Manager*; District Fisheries Officer

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
SCH3 33	Lobster Share Management Plan Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries; • Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of the Lobster fishery; and • Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of catch and effort reporting. Approval of application form for tags	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*; Fisheries Manager*
34 (2)	Lobster Share Management Plan Approval of application form for tags	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director Fisheries Operations
34 (3)	Lobster Share Management Plan Application for tags. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*
35	Lobster Share Management Plan Determination of the number of tags to be issued. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries; and • Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of the Lobster fishery. 	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*; Fisheries Manager*

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
40	<p>Register of waters relating to commercial lobster traps.</p> <p>Limitation:</p> <p>*Delegation may only be exercised by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries; • Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of the Lobster fishery; and • Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of catch and effort reporting. 	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*; Fisheries Manager*</p>
50A (a)	<p>Approval of form for purpose of making a catch report because the real time reporting system malfunctions or is not available.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture</p>
52	<p>Records to be made in the Share Register relating to convictions for share forfeiture offences.</p> <p>Limitation:</p> <p>*Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p>
Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006		
3, Table	<p>Triggers for the review of the Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture</p>
6B (4) & (6)	<p>Notice setting out allocation formula used to determine number of quota shares to be issued to eligible shareholders.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries</p>
18	<p>Determination on exemption criteria for boat capacity restrictions.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture</p>

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan Management Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
23 (1), (3) & (4) Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan	Determination and notification of crew limits for hauling or PAB fishing businesses. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
25 (a) Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan	Approval of form for purpose of making a catch estimate report or final catch report because the real time reporting system malfunctions or is not available.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
29 Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan	Making fishing determinations during transition period.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006		
3, Table Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan	Triggers for the review of the Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
5B (4) & (6) Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan	Notice setting out allocation formula used to determine number of quota shares to be issued to eligible shareholders.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
7AA (1), (3) & (4) Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan	Determination and notification of trap limits for demersal fish trap fishing businesses. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Clause of Appendix & Plan	Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Role title
7EA (1), (3) & (4) Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan	Determination and notification of hook limits for line fishing eastern zone fishing businesses. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
10 Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan	Determination on exemption criteria for boat capacity restrictions.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
12B Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan	Approval of form for purpose of making a catch estimate report or a final catch report if the real time reporting system malfunctions or is not available	Deputy Director General Fisheries Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
Fisheries Management (Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006		
3, Table Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan	Triggers for the review of the Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
7A Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan	Otter trawl net (prawns) - approval of bycatch reduction device and designated "school prawn grounds".	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
7B Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan	Otter trawl net (fish) - approval of bycatch reduction device and designated "trawl whiting grounds".	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
9 Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan	Determination on exemption criteria for boat capacity restrictions.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
10 Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan	Allocation of maximum units in respect of the boat's hull, engine power and head rope length.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
SCH3		
Fisheries Management (Supporting Plan) Regulation 2006		
4A (2)(b) Supporting Plan	Approval of form to lodge appeal to the Share Appeal Panel relating to the issue of quota shares.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
4A (3) Supporting Plan	Notify person making the appeal to the Share Appeal Panel of the receipt of the appeal. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
4B (1) Supporting Plan	Allocation of fishing determinations among relevant shareholders. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services Senior Fisheries Manager*
4B (4) Supporting Plan	Adjustment of quota of shareholders to rectify any errors. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services Senior Fisheries Manager*
5 (5) Supporting Plan	Duration of nomination if less than 48 hours.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services Senior Fisheries Manager*

DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
7	<p>Revocation of a nomination of commercial fisher.</p> <p>Limitations: The Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services, Manager, Fisheries Business Services and the Fisheries Manager* cannot approve the form and manner of a revocation request as per clauses 7(2) and 7(4)(a). *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p>
11H (3)	<p>Manner of verification for measuring device to measure the length and mesh size of nets.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Director, Fisheries Compliance</p>

Schedule 4 - Delegation of Secretary's functions under the Aquaculture Regulation

SCH4 DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
Part 4 Aquaculture leases		
<i>Division 2 Applications for, and grant and renewal of, aquaculture leases</i>		
31 (1)(a)	Approval of application form for an aquaculture lease.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
32	Applicant's obligations to mark out the boundaries of the area applied for.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture

Schedule 5 - Subdelegation by Secretary of Ministerial functions under the Act

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
Part 2 General fisheries management		
<i>Division 1 Fishing closures</i>		
8	Closure of waters to fishing.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
9	Publication of the notification of fishing closures.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
11	Amendment or revocation of fishing closures.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
<i>Division 2 Offences relating to size, quantity and particular species of fish</i>		
17	Consultation with any relevant advisory council or advisory group about any proposal to specify or change daily limits.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs; Program Leader, Recreational Fisheries Programs
17B	Consultation with any relevant advisory council or advisory group about proposal to impose a possession limit by regulation or to change possession limits imposed by the regulations.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs; Program Leader, Recreational Fisheries Programs
17C	Ministerial order imposing possession limit	Deputy Director General Fisheries
<i>Division 4A Recreational fishing fee</i>		
34G	Approval of form of fishing fee receipt.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
34I	<p>Issue of fishing fee exemption certificates.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of Charter Fishing.</p>	<p>Director, Fisheries Operations</p> <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs; Program Leader, Recreational Fisheries Programs; Fisheries Manager*</p>
<i>Division 5 General</i>		
37 (1) & (3)(b)	<p>Making an order authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for any or all of the purposes set out in section 37(1).</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Research; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations</p>
37 (1)(a) & (3)(a)	<p>Issue of permit authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for research purposes.</p> <p>Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Research. **May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Research; Director, Aquatic Environment; Research Leader, Fisheries Resource Assessment*; Research Leader, Marine Ecosystems*; Research Leader, Freshwater Ecosystems*; Program Leader, Marine Operations**</p>
37 (1)(b) & (3)(a)	<p>Issue of permit authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for aquaculture purposes.</p> <p>Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquaculture*; Program Leader, Marine Operations**</p>

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
	Director, Aquatic Environment. **May only use this delegation within a marine park.	
37 (1)(c) & (3)(a)	Issue of permit authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for aquarium collection purposes. Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the relevant Group Director or Director. **May only use this delegation within a marine park.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Operations*; Program Leader, Aquaculture*; Program Leader, Marine Operations**
37 (1)(d) & (3)(a)	Issue of permit authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for Aboriginal cultural fishing purposes.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Operations Program Leader, Marine Operations
37 (1)(e) & (3)(a)	Issue of permit authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for any purpose prescribed by the regulations. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of any of the relevant Deputy Director Generals, Group Directors or Directors.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Research; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare; Director, Fisheries Analysis*; Director, Fisheries Operations*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs*; Program Leader, Recreational Fisheries Programs*; Program Leader, Aquaculture*; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems*; Program Leader, Marine Operations*;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
37 (1)(f) & (3)(a)	<p>Issue of permit authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for any other approved purpose that is consistent with the objects of the Act.</p> <p>Limitations:</p> <p>*May only use this delegation in the following circumstances:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. where the permit relates to activities undertaken in accordance with: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a policy approved by the Deputy Director General Fisheries; or (b) a Fisheries Management Strategy; or (c) a Share Management Plan, or 2. where the permit gives effect to the provisions of a fishing closure made under section 8 of the Act, or 3. where the permit relates to a review or appeal against a refusal to issue an authority under the Act. <p>**May only use this delegation:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. in the circumstances set out above; and 2. in accordance with the policy guidelines of any of the relevant Group Directors or Directors. <p>***May only use this delegation to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. issue permits to endorsed Inland Restricted Fishery licence holders; and 2. in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture. <p>#May only use this delegation to issue permits for the approved purpose of taking and possessing carp by the use of a bow and arrow.</p>	<p>Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species*; Research Leader, Fisheries Resource Assessment*; Research Leader, Marine Ecosystems*; Research Leader, Freshwater Ecosystems*</p> <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety*; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture*; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries*; Director, Aquatic Environment*; Director, Fisheries Research*; Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare*; Director, Fisheries Analysis**; Director, Fisheries Operations**; Director, Game Licensing#; Manager, Fisheries Business Services**; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services**; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs**; Program Leader, Recreational Fisheries Programs**; Program Leader, Aquaculture**#; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems**; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species**; Program Leader, Marine Operations** Manager, Animal Biosecurity Strategy & Standards **; Research Leader, Fisheries Resource Assessment**; Research Leader, Marine Ecosystems** Research Leader, Freshwater Ecosystems** Supervising Fisheries Officer***; District Fisheries Officer***</p>

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
37 (4)	Notice of making an order authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation, or the amendment or revocation of such an order, to be published.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Research; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations
37AA (1)	Approval of application form for a section 37 permit. Limitation: *Limited to application forms for permits in respect of a purpose under section 37(1)(c) of the Act and any other permits the purpose of which come under the management areas of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Research; Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare; Director, Fisheries Operations*
37AA (5)	Variation of the conditions of a section 37 permit. Limitation: If no relevant delegation is held to issue the section 37 permit then the conditions of the permit can only be varied in accordance with the policy guidelines of the relevant Group Director or Director holding the delegation to issue such a permit.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Research; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
37AA (6)	<p>Cancellation or suspension of a section 37 permit.</p> <p>Limitation: If no relevant delegation is held to issue the section 37 permit then the permit can only be cancelled or suspended in accordance with the policy guidelines of the relevant Group Director or Director holding the delegation to issue such a permit.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Research; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs; Program Leader, Recreational Fisheries Programs; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Marine Operations; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Manager, Animal Biosecurity Strategy & Standards; Research Leader, Fisheries Resource Assessment; Research Leader, Marine Ecosystems; Research Leader, Freshwater Ecosystems; Research Leader, Aquaculture</p>

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
37A	<p>Issue, cancellation, suspension and variation of permits authorising the sale of fish, by auction, for a charitable purpose.</p> <p>Limitation: *May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs; Program Leader, Recreational Fisheries Programs</p>
39	Removal of obstruction of recognised fishing grounds.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
Part 2A Fishing determinations and quota		
<i>Division 1 Fishing determinations generally</i>		
40H (1)	Notification of fishing determination made by the TAF Committee.	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations</p>
<i>Division 4 Allocation of commercial fishing determinations (quotas)</i>		
40Q (2) & (3)	Directions about allocation of commercial fishing determinations.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
40V	Order directing that quota, or a part of quota, is forfeited for failure to pay fisheries management charges.	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations</p>
40W	Retaining, re-allocating or selling forfeited quota.	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;</p>

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
40X	Review of regulations and other instruments in light of commercial fishing determinations.	Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
<i>Division 5 Allocation of non-commercial fishing determinations</i>		
40Z (2) & (3)	Directions about allocation of non-commercial fishing determinations.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
40ZA	Review of regulations and other instruments in light of non-commercial fishing determinations.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries
Part 3 Commercial share management fisheries		
<i>Division 3 Issue of shares</i>		
46	Giving of public notice after a fishery becomes a share management fishery and invitation for applications for shares by eligible persons.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
47	Application by an eligible person for the issue of shares in a share management fishery.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
48 (1) & (2)	Provisional issue of shares to applicants.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
48 (3)	Notification of results of applications, the names of the applicants who were provisionally issued with shares, and a statement of any rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
48 (5)	Setting aside and issue of shares to an eligible person who did not apply for the issue of the shares.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
51	Determination of catch history.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
52	Final issue of shares.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Director, Aboriginal & Recreational Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
52A	Shares subject to appeal.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
		Director, Aboriginal & Recreational Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
<i>Division 4A Redefinition proposals</i>		
55A	Putting forward a redefinition proposal to shareholders.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
55B	Giving public notice of a redefinition proposal.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
55E (7)	Publicising results of a poll of shareholders affected by a redefinition proposal.	Deputy Director General Fisheries Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
55F	Implementation of a redefinition proposal that has majority shareholder support.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
55G	Recommendation that a proclamation be made to redefine a fishery with majority shareholder support.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
<i>Division 5 Management plans</i>		
56	Preparation of draft management plan.	Deputy Director General Fisheries Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries
57A	Preparation of supporting plan.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries
58	Public and industry consultation on draft plans.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries
<i>Division 6 Fishing and other shareholding rights</i>		
68 (1) (including (6A))	Endorsement of a commercial fishing licence for the taking of fish in a share management fishery. Limitations: The roles of Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services, Manager, Fisheries Business Services and Fisheries Manager* may endorse the commercial fishing licence pursuant to section 68(1) but may only specify conditions in the endorsement, pursuant to section 68(6A), in accordance with the policy guidelines	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
	of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	
68 (5)	Approval of manner and form of application for an endorsement.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
68 (6B)	Revoke, vary or add conditions of an endorsement.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
68 (7)	Suspension and cancellation of an endorsement.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
68 (8A)	Revocation of an endorsement on request by the shareholder. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
68 (8C)	Approval of arrangements under which a person who is eligible for an endorsement is given such an endorsement in the form of a separate document from their commercial fishing licence.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
70	Special endorsements to take fish in a share management fishery.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
72	Cancellation or disposal of any shares in excess of the maximum shareholding.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services
74	Retaining, cancelling, reissuing or selling surrendered shares.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis
75A	Requiring shareholders to pay for fish taken in contravention of quota or forfeit shares.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
75B	Retaining, cancelling, reissuing or selling forfeited shares.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis
<i>Division 7 Management charges and community contributions</i>		
76	Determination of management charges payable by shareholders in a share management fishery and the charging of interest on overdue amounts.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries
Part 4 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management		
<i>Division 1 Commercial fishing licences</i>		
104	Licensing of commercial fishers. Limitations: *Cannot approve the application form referred to in section 104(2).	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
SCH5		
	<p>*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries.</p> <p>*Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p>	<p>Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p>
<i>Division 2 Commercial fishing boats</i>		
108	<p>Licensing of boats.</p> <p>Limitations:</p> <p>*Cannot approve the application form referred to in section 104(2).</p> <p>*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries.</p> <p>*Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p>
<i>Division 3 Exploratory, developmental and other restricted fisheries</i>		
112	<p>Restricted fishery endorsements on commercial fishing licences.</p> <p>Limitations:</p> <p>*May endorse the commercial fishing licence pursuant to section 112(1) but may only exercise other delegations in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries.</p> <p>*Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p>
115A	<p>Determination of contribution payable by participants in a restricted fishery, and authorisation of payment of a contribution by instalments.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries</p>
<i>Division 4 Fish receivers</i>		
118	<p>Registration of fish receivers.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p>

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
SCH5		
	<p>Limitations:</p> <p>*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture.</p> <p>*Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of catch and effort reporting.</p>	Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Fisheries Manager*
<i>Division 5 Fish records</i>		
121	Approval of form and manner of records to be made by commercial fishers (subject to the regulations).	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations
122	Approval of form and manner of records to be made by employers of commercial fishers (subject to the regulations).	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations
122A	Approval of form and manner of records to be made by fish receivers (subject to the regulations).	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations
123	Approval of form and manner of records to be made by fish sellers (subject to regulations), and approval of manner that record is delivered, obtained or retained.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations Director, Fisheries Compliance
123A	Approval of form and manner records are required to be produced by people in possession of fish (subject to the regulations).	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
<i>Division 5A Fishing Reports</i>		
124A	Approval of form and manner of report for real time reporting system.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
Part 4A Charter fishing management		
127C (1) and (3) (including 127C (4)(a))	Issue of a charter fishing boat licence on application. Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
127C (2)	Approval of application form for a charter fishing boat licence.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
127C (3) (including 127C (4)(a))	(3) The Minister must issue a charter fishing boat licence if an application for the licence is duly made, unless the Minister is authorised by the regulations to refuse the application. ((4)(a) A charter fishing boat licence is subject to such conditions as are prescribed by the regulations or specified in the licence.) Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
127C (4)(d)	Cancellation or suspension of a charter fishing boat licence in the circumstances authorised by the regulations.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
127C (6)	Revoke or vary the conditions of a charter fishing boat licence or add new conditions.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
127D	Receive annual contributions to industry costs.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries
127E	Approval of form and manner for records required to be made by charter fishing boat operators.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations
127EA	Approval of form and manner for records required to be made by charter fishing boat licence holders of recreational fishing activities.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations
Part 6 Aquaculture management		
<i>Division 2 Aquaculture permits</i>		
145	Applications for aquaculture permits.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture
145 (4)	Provision of further information for aquaculture permit applications. Note: The Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries and Aquaculture; and the Program Leader, Aquaculture also have this delegation as per the above entry.	Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
146	Issue or refusal to issue an aquaculture permit. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture*
148	Variation to area or type of aquaculture authorised by an aquaculture permit.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
152	Conditions of aquaculture permits.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
153	Requirement for permit holder to provide specified written information.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer
154	Register of aquaculture permits.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
155	Change in particulars of permit holder.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
158	Charge interest on overdue contributions.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
159	Cancel or suspend a permit without an opportunity to be heard on the matter.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
160	Cancel or suspend a permit after permit holder has had an opportunity to be heard on the matter.	Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
161	Declaration of disqualified persons for the purposes of Part 6.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture
162 (2)	Require a permit holder to tidy up permit area.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer
162 (4)	Enter land and carry out tidy up work if requirement to tidy up not complied with. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer*
162 (5)	Sell or otherwise dispose of anything removed from the area concerned when carrying out tidy up.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture
<i>Division 3 Leases of public water land for aquaculture</i>		
163	Grant of aquaculture lease.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
166	Charge interest on overdue rental.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
167	Renewal of aquaculture lease.	Deputy Director General Fisheries;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE <i>FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994</i>		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
168	Preferential rights to a lease.	Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
169	Survey of leased area by or on behalf of lessee.	Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
170 (1) & (2)	Authorisation to fence leased area.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
170 (4)	Enter area and carry out work or remove fence on leased area if in breach of an authority or in contravention of a condition. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
170 (5)	Sale of items removed in contravention of an authority to fence and recovery of costs.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture
171 (2)	Allow removal of improvements on an expired lease area. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture ;Supervising Fisheries Officer*
171 (3)	Require removal of improvements on an expired lease area. Limitation:	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
	May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance	Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer
171 (4)	Enter area and carry out work to remove improvements.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer
171 (5)	Sale of removed improvements and recovery of costs.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture
172	Consent to sublet leased area or part of leased area.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
173	Consent to transfer lease.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
174	Surrender of lease or part of leased area and redetermination of rental.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
175	Determination of access way.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
176	Withdrawal of land from lease.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
177 (1)	Service of notice to show cause why the lease should not be cancelled.	Program Leader, Aquaculture Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
177 (2) & (3)	Cancellation of lease.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture
178	Exclusion of public water land from leasing.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture
179	Protection of leased areas.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
<i>Division 5 Miscellaneous provisions</i>		
188	Order restoration work for illegal operations on public water land for aquaculture purposes.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer
189	Fishing closure in respect of aquaculture operations.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
Part 7 Protection of aquatic habitats		
<i>Division 1 Habitat protection plans</i>		
193	Implementation of habitat protection plans.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
<i>Division 3 Dredging and reclamation</i>		
199	Carrying out or authorisation of dredging or reclamation work by a public authority (other than a local government authority).	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
	<p>Limitation: *May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p>	<p>Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems</p>
200	<p>Permit for a local government authority to carry out dredging or reclamation work.</p> <p>Limitation: *May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems</p>
201	<p>Permit for a person to carry out dredging or reclamation work.</p> <p>Limitation:</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation;</p>

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
	May only use this delegation within a marine park.	Program Leader, Marine Operations; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems
203	Carrying out of remedial work in respect of dredging or reclamation work done in contravention of sections 200 and 201 and recovery of expenses.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
<i>Division 4 Protection of mangroves and certain other marine vegetation</i>		
205	Permit to harm marine vegetation in a protected area. Limitation: *May only use this delegation within a marine park.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Marine Operations Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*
<i>Division 7 Release or importation of fish</i>		
216	Permit to release live fish.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
SCH5		
217	<p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Conservation Manager roles with responsibility for the management of threatened species.</p> <p>Permit to bring into NSW any live fish of a species or class prescribed by the regulations.</p>	<p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Manager, Recreational Fishing Programs; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Inland; Senior Conservation Manager*.</p> <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety; Director, Aquatic Environment; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare; Manager, Animal Biosecurity Strategy & Standards; Program Leader, Aquaculture</p>
<i>Division 8 Miscellaneous provisions</i>		
218	Provisions with respect to fishways.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
218 (5B)	<p>Provision of notice of intention to construct, alter or modify a dam, weir or reservoir on a waterway.</p> <p>Note: The Deputy Director General Fisheries and Director, Aquatic Environment also have this delegation as per the above entry.</p>	<p>Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems</p>
219	Removal of fish passage obstructions and recovery of costs.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
220	<p>Permits under Part 7.</p> <p>Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance **May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Program Leader, Marine Operations**; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park**;</p>

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
		Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park**; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park**; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park**; Manager, Batemans Marine Park**; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island**; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer*
Part 7A Threatened species conservation		
<i>Division 3 Critical habitat of endangered species, populations and ecological communities and critically endangered species and ecological communities</i>		
220Q	Identification of critical habitat.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species
220R (1) and (3)	Public consultation of preliminary identifications of critical habitat.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species
220T (6)	Notice of declaration of critical habitat.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species
220U (3) and (4)	Notice of amendment or revocation of a declaration of critical habitat. Limitation: It is only the function in section 220U(4) in respect of a notice under section 220U(3), that is delegated.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species
220W	Maps of critical habitat.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
220X	Register of critical habitat.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
<i>Division 4 Offences</i>		
220ZG (3A)	Cause actions to mitigate damage or restore habitat specified in a court order to be carried out and recovery of costs.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
<i>Division 6 Licensing and Ministerial orders</i>		
<i>Subdivision 1A Ministerial orders</i>		
221IA (4)	Provision of proposed order to the Fisheries Scientific Committee and any relevant advisory council.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
221IC	Appointment of person to prepare a species impact statement.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
221ID	Public consultation on proposed order.	Deputy Director General Fisheries Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species
<i>Division 10 Biodiversity certification of native vegetation reform package</i>		
221ZJ (2)	Keeping of register of notices for biodiversity certification of native vegetation reform package.	Deputy Director General Fisheries Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species
221ZJ (3)	Fee for copies of the register.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
<i>Division 11 Biodiversity certification of environmental planning instruments</i>		
221ZK (5)	Issue of guidelines to assist in the preparation of EPIs for biodiversity certification.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
221ZQ (2)	Keeping of register of notices for biodiversity certification of environmental planning instruments.	Deputy Director General Fisheries Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species
221ZQ (3)	Fee for copies of register.	Deputy Director General Fisheries

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
Part 8 Administration		
<i>Division 1 The Minister and Secretary</i>		
224	Acquisition of land for future lease grants.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
225	Undertake research for the purposes of the Act.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Research
<i>Division 3 Special fisheries trust funds</i>		
234 (4)(b)	Consultation with relevant advisory council on recreational fishing about expenditure from the Recreational Fishing (Freshwater) Trust Fund.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
235 (3)	Consultation with relevant advisory council on recreational fishing about expenditure from the Recreational Fishing (Saltwater) Trust Fund.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
236 (3)	Consultation with relevant advisory council about expenditure from the Commercial Fishing Trust Fund.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
236A (3)	Consultation with relevant advisory council about expenditure from the Charter Fishing Trust Fund.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
237 (3)	Consultation with relevant advisory council on conservation about expenditure from the Fish Conservation Trust Fund.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
237A (3)	Consultation with relevant advisory council on Aboriginal fishing about expenditure from the Aboriginal Fishing Trust Fund.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
237B	Aboriginal fishing assistance programs.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
237C (6)	Approve the Rural Assistance Authority ("RAA") deducting from monies received by the RAA under an Aboriginal fishing assistance program, costs incurred by the RAA under section 237C.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
237C (8)	Transfer the amount of a loan under an Aboriginal fishing assistance program to the RAA Fund to facilitate administration of the loan by the RAA under section 237C.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
238A	Consultation with an advisory council with respect to expenditure from a trust fund.	Deputy Director General Fisheries

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
Part 9 Enforcement		
<i>Division 2 Appointment of fisheries officers</i>		
243	Appointment of fisheries officers.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Program Leader, Special Operations
<i>Division 4 Seizure</i>		
270	Return of seized boat or vehicle if proceedings not taken within 28 days after seizure.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Program Leader, Special Operations
273	Return of seized things.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Program Leader, Special Operations; Supervising Fisheries Officer; Senior Fisheries Investigator
275	Manner of sale or disposal of seized thing.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Program Leader, Special Operations; Supervising Fisheries Officer; Senior Fisheries Investigator
<i>Division 4A Compliance audits</i>		
275D	Impose conditions on a fishing authority to require a compliance audit to be undertaken.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance
275E (3)(b) & (e)	Approval of compliance auditor and production of audit report.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance
275I	Use of information in an audit report.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance
<i>Division 4B Scientific Observer Program</i>		

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
275K	Establish scientific observer program for the collection of information about relevant fishing activities.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
275L	Appointment of any person as a scientific observer under the scientific observer program.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Research
275M	Issue, revoke or vary an observation authority and notify regulated person of intention to issue an observation authority.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Research
<i>Division 8 Restoration orders and other actions</i>		
282I	Making of restoration orders, carrying out work if restoration order is not complied with and recovery of costs.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
282J (5)	Cause restoration actions specified in a court order to be carried out and recovery of costs.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment
Part 10 Miscellaneous		
288B	Waiver of fees, charges, rental payments and contributions payable under the Act or the regulations. Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of any of the relevant Group Directors or Directors. #May only use this delegation within a marine park. ^Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Operations*; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*; Fisheries Manager^*; Program Leader, Aquaculture*; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems*; Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation*; Program Leader, Marine Operations#*;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994		
Column 1 Section	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
		Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park#*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park#*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park#*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park#*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park#*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island#*; Regional Manager, Central Metro*; Regional Manager, North* Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture*; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture*
Schedule 2 Provisions relating to members and procedure of TAF Committee		
8 (4)	Involvement in deliberations by member of Total Allowable Fishing Committee ("TAF Committee") where a pecuniary interest has been disclosed. After a member of the TAF Committee has disclosed the nature of an interest in any matter, the member must not (unless the Minister or the other members of the TAF Committee otherwise determine) be present during any deliberation of the TAF Committee with respect to the matter or take part in any decision of the TAF Committee with respect to the matter.	Deputy Director General Fisheries

Schedule 6 - Subdelegation by Secretary of Ministerial functions under the General Regulation

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions relating to fisheries management		
<i>Division 6 Recreational fishing fee</i>		
86 (2)	Issue and duration of fishing fee exemption certificates. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of Charter Fishing.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Fisheries Manager*
87 (5)	Approval of form of fishing fee exemption certificate and conditions to which certificate is subject.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
88	Amendment and cancellation of fishing fee exemption certificates. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of Charter Fishing.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Fisheries Manager*
Part 6 Fishing business transfer rules		
<i>Division 3 Transfer of restricted fishery endorsements</i>		
107 (1)	Actions that may be taken if an endorsement is transferred in contravention of Division 3 of Part 6.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
<i>Division 4 Transfer of shares</i>		
113 (1)	Actions that may be taken if a share is transferred in contravention of Division 4 of Part 6.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
Part 7 Commercial share management fisheries		
<i>Division 1 General</i>		
121	Forfeiture of shares for failure to pay certain contributions.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries
Part 8 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management		
<i>Division 1 Commercial fishing licences</i>		
125 (d)	Authorisation to hold a commercial fishing licence in order to work as a crew member for certain persons. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
128	Grounds for refusal to issue a commercial fishing licence. Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational and Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
130	Renewal of commercial fishing licences. Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational and Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
131	Grounds for suspension or cancellation of commercial fishing licence.	Senior Fisheries Management Officer* Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
<i>Division 2 Boat licences</i>		
136	Grounds for refusal to issue fishing boat licence. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
137 (1)	Form of fishing boat licence.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
137 (2)(a)	Maximum boat specifications. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
138 (1)(j)	Notification if boat is disposed of, destroyed or lost at sea. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
SCH6		Fisheries Manager*
139 (1)	<p>Renewal of fishing boat licence.</p> <p>Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational and Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p>	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*; Senior Fisheries Management Officer*
140	<p>Grounds for suspension or cancellation of a fishing boat licence.</p>	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services
141	<p>Voluntary suspension of licence.</p> <p>Limitation: *Cannot approve the payment arrangements for the annual fee as per clause 141(5).</p>	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*
142	<p>Change to identifying particulars of boat on licence.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p>	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
SCH6		
Part 9 Restricted fisheries		
<i>Division 1 Sea urchin and turban shell restricted fishery</i>		
154	Definition of <i>fishing period</i> – determination of alternative fishing period	Deputy Director General Fisheries
159	Sea urchin and turban shell endorsements on commercial fishing licences. Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational and Aboriginal Fisheries. ^Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*; Fisheries Manager^*
161	Suspension or cancellation of sea urchin or turban shell endorsement.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
164B	Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement TAC determination.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
<i>Division 2 Southern fish trawl restricted fishery</i>		
171 (1) & (2)	Southern fish trawl endorsements on commercial fishing licences. Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational and Aboriginal Fisheries. ^Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*; Fisheries Manager^*
173	Suspension or cancellation of southern fish trawl endorsement.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
<i>Division 3 Inland restricted fishery</i>		
184	Inland restricted endorsements on commercial fishing licences. Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational and Aboriginal Fisheries. ^Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. Suspension or cancellation of inland fishery endorsement.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*; Fisheries Manager^*
188	Suspension or cancellation of inland fishery endorsement.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
<i>Division 5 Miscellaneous</i>		
197	Cancellation of endorsement by consent. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
<i>Part 11 Fishing business cards</i>		
204 (1)	The Minister may require a fishing business owner, by notice to the fishing business owner, to return a fishing business card to the Minister within the period specified in the notice. Limitation:	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations;

<p style="text-align: center;">SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010</p>		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
<p>Part 12 Fish receivers and fish records</p>		
<p><i>Division 1 Fish receivers</i></p>		
210	<p>Grounds for refusal of application for registration as a fish receiver.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services</p>
212	<p>Renewal of registration as a fish receiver.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of catch and effort reporting.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Fisheries Manager*</p>
213	<p>Cancellation or suspension of registration as a fish receiver.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations</p>
<p>Part 13 Charter fishing management</p>		
<p><i>Division 2 Licences</i></p>		
229 (2)	<p>Transfer of right to a charter fishing boat licence.</p> <p>Limitations: *Cannot approve the application form referred to in clause 229(2).</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations;</p>

<p style="text-align: center;">SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010</p>		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
	<p>^Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p>	<p>Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*; Fisheries Manager^*</p>
230	<p>Conversion of a non-transferable charter fishing boat licence for guided recreational charter fishing in the estuarine fishing sector into a transferable licence.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries</p>
231	<p>Replacement of licensed charter fishing boat.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p>
232	<p>Refusal of application for a licence for a charter fishing boat.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services</p>
233	<p>Renewal of licence for a charter fishing boat.</p> <p>Limitations: *May not approve the application form referred to in clause 233(1). ^Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*; Fisheries Manager^*; Senior Fisheries Management Officer^*</p>
234	<p>Cancellation and suspension of charter fishing boat licence.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p>

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
235 (excluding s235(6))	<p>Voluntary suspension of charter fishing boat licence.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p>
235 (6)	<p>Cancellation of charter fishing boat licence that has been voluntarily suspended.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations</p>
236 (1) & (3)	<p>Authorisation to use boat for guided recreational charter fishing.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p>
238 (3)	<p>Approval of form for catch records.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director; Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations</p>
Part 17 Administration		
<i>Division 2 Establishment, composition and functions of ministerial advisory councils</i>		
287 (3)	<p>Call for expressions of interest in membership of the Ministerial Fisheries Advisory Council.</p>	<p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries</p>

<p style="text-align: center;">SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010</p>		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
288 (3)	Call for expressions of interest in membership of the Recreational Fishing NSW Advisory Council.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries
290 (3)	Call for expressions of interest in membership of the Commercial Fishing NSW Advisory Council.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
<i>Division 3 Provisions relating to members and procedure of advisory councils</i>		
294	Approval of deputies of members of advisory councils and determination of remuneration to be paid to deputy. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Deputy Director General Fisheries.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture*; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries*; Director, Aquatic Environment* Director, Fisheries Operations*
295 (e)	Granting leave for a member of an advisory council to be absent from a meeting or excusing a member for being absent.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Operations
300	General procedure for calling and holding meetings of advisory councils.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
Part 18 Enforcement		
349 (1)	Approval of payment by instalments of any fee, charge or other sum of money payable under the Act or the General Regulation.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Operations

Schedule 7 - Subdelegation by Secretary of Ministerial functions under the Share Management Plan Regulations

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
SCH7		
Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000		
2 (1)	Abalone Share Management Plan Definition of <i>fishing period</i> – determination of alternative fishing period.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
7 (1)(a)	Abalone Share Management Plan Approval of the number of shares that may be transferred, transmitted or mortgaged to one person. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*
11	Abalone Share Management Plan Refusal to endorse a commercial fishing licence. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
12	Abalone Share Management Plan Grounds for cancellation or suspension of an endorsement.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
19	Abalone Share Management Plan Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement TAC determination.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
34B (2)	Abalone Share Management Plan Determination of payment date for community contribution.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
34B (7) Abalone Share Management Plan	Payment of interest on unpaid community contribution.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
35 (5) Abalone Share Management Plan	Payment to persons (other than the shareholder) with an interest in forfeited shares following sale of those shares.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services
36 (1A)(e) Abalone Share Management Plan	Determination of other costs of management that are attributable to the abalone fishery.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations
36 (3) Abalone Share Management Plan	Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006		
6C (2) Estuary General Share Management Plan	Notify shareholders of number of quota shares issued and rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
6D (4) Estuary General Share Management Plan	Cancelling or issuing quota shares to give effect to decision of the Share Appeal Panel.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services
6E (3) Estuary General Share Management Plan	Determination of alternative fishing period.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
13 (2)(b) Estuary General Share Management Plan	Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
50 Estuary General Share Management Plan	Directions about matters to which regard must be had when any fishing determination is made during the transition period.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
Fisheries Management (Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006		
18 (2)(b) Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan	Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000		
2 (1) Lobster Share Management Plan	Definition of <i>fishing period</i> – determination of alternative fishing period.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
7 (1)(a) Lobster Share Management Plan	Approval of the number of shares that may be transferred, transmitted or mortgaged to one person. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*
11 Lobster Share Management Plan	Refusal to endorse a commercial fishing licence.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services
12 Lobster Share Management Plan	Grounds for cancellation or suspension of an endorsement.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
19 Lobster Share Management Plan	Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement TAC determination.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
52 (4) Lobster Share Management Plan	Forfeiture of all shares if the total number of demerit points recorded under the name of the shareholder reaches or exceeds 6 demerit points.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
52 (5) Lobster Share Management Plan	Payment to persons (other than the shareholder) with an interest in forfeited shares following sale of those shares.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Manager, Fisheries Management; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services
53 (1A)(e) Lobster Share Management Plan	Determination of other costs of management that are attributable to the lobster fishery.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations
53 (3) Lobster Share Management Plan	Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
54 (2) Lobster Share Management Plan	Determination of payment date for community contribution.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
54 (6) Lobster Share Management Plan	Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006		
6C (2) Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan	Notify shareholders of number of quota shares issued and rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
6D (4)	Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan Cancelling or issuing quota shares to give effect to decision of the Share Appeal Panel.	Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services
6E (2)	Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan Determination of alternative fishing period.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
18 (2)(b)	Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
30	Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan Directions about matters to which regard must be had when any TAC determination is made during the transition period.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006		
5C (2)	Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan Notify shareholders of number of quota shares issued and rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
SCH7		
5D (4)	Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan Cancelling or issuing quota shares to give effect to decision of the Share Appeal Panel.	Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services
10 (2)(b)	Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
Fisheries Management (Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006		
9 (2)(b)	Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*
Fisheries Management (Supporting Plan) Regulation 2006		
4F	Supporting Plan Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement fishing determination.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
8 (c)	Supporting Plan Cancellation and suspension of endorsements.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS		
Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role title
		Director, Fisheries Operations
10 (1)(e)	Determination of other costs of management that are attributable to a fishery.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations
10 (2)	Reduction of costs of management that are attributable to a fishery.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries
10 (3)	Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
11 (2)	Determination of payment date for community contribution.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations
11 (7)	Payment of interest on unpaid community contribution.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries

Schedule 8 - Subdelegation by Secretary of Ministerial functions under the Aquaculture Regulation

SCH8 SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
Part 2 Aquaculture permits		
<i>Division 2 Applications for, and issue and variation of, permits</i>		
8	Additional grounds for refusing an aquaculture permit.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture
<i>Division 4 Contributions by permit holders to pay for costs of administration</i>		
14 (2) & (3)	Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of annual contribution and notify permit holder.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
14 (4)	Treat the total unpaid balance of the annual contribution as an overdue amount of contribution.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
<i>Division 5 Contributions by permit holders to pay for research</i>		
16 (3) & (4)	Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of research contribution and notify permit holder.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
16 (5)	Treat the total unpaid balance of the research contribution as an overdue amount of contribution.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
Part 3 Security arrangements for aquaculture permit holders		
<i>Division 2 Security to be provided by class A and class B permit holders</i>		
21 (3)	Concurrence for permit holder to change financial arrangement.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
21 (5)	Keeping of a separate account in respect of cash deposited under clause 21 and investment of that cash.	Deputy Director General Fisheries
22 (1)	Serve a notice requiring a permit holder to perform their payment obligation.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
22 (2) & (3)	Forfeiture of money to meet payment obligation and notice to guarantor or relevant party.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
23	Actions to be taken with financial arrangements when person ceases to be a permit holder.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
<i>Division 3 Financial arrangements by way of contributions taken to be entered into by certain class A permit holders</i>		
25 (3) & (4)	Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of class A annual contribution and notify permit holder.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
25 (5)	Treat the total unpaid balance of the class A annual contribution as an overdue amount of contribution.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
26 (6)	Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of class A additional contribution and notify permit holder.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
26 (7)	Treat the total unpaid balance of the class A additional contribution as an overdue amount of contribution.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
27 (1)	Serve a notice requiring a class A permit holder to perform their payment obligation.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
27 (2)	Withdrawal from trust account to meet payment obligation.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture

SCH8 SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
27 (3)	Arrange for lease areas held by a relevant class A permit holder to be inspected every 3 years for matters that may give rise to payment obligations by the lessees.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Director, Fisheries Compliance
Part 4 Aquaculture leases		
<i>Division 2 Applications for, and grant and renewal of, aquaculture leases</i>		
31	Application for and refusal of aquaculture lease.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
32 (3)	Refusal to consider an application for an aquaculture lease if boundary markings not in accordance with directions.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
33 (1) & (2)	Notice of offering of an area for lease.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
33 (3) & (4)	Decision to offer an area for lease. Limitation: All functions in clause 33(4), other than the requirement to publish a notice (see below) are delegated to the roles having the titles specified opposite in Column 3 of this Schedule.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture

SCH8 SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
33 (4)	<p>Notice of decision to lease area.</p> <p>Limitation: It is only the requirement, in clause 33(4), to publish a notice that is delegated to the roles having the titles specified opposite in Column 3 of this Schedule.</p>	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
34	Offer of aquaculture lease by auction.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
35	Offer of aquaculture lease for public tender.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
36	Offer of aquaculture lease by ballot.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
37	Obligations when granting an aquaculture lease.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
38	Applications for renewal of an aquaculture lease.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
39	Process for renewing an aquaculture lease.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
<i>Division 3 Rent for aquaculture leases</i>		
41 (4)	Redetermination and adjustments to rent.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
42 (1), (2) & (3)	Determination of payment dates and amount of rent and notify lessee.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
42 (4)	Treat unpaid rent as an overdue amount.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
<i>Division 4 Sublease, transfer and transmission of aquaculture leases</i>		
44 (2)	Refuse application to sublet a leased area.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture

SCH8 SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
45	Approval of transfer application form and refusal of application to transfer an aquaculture lease.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
46	Transmission of aquaculture lease on death of lessee.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
<i>Division 5 Surrender, consolidation and subdivision of aquaculture leases</i>		
47 (1)	Approval of application form for the surrender of an aquaculture lease. Limitation: It is only the function, in clause 47(1), of approving the form that is delegated to the roles having the titles specified opposite in Column 3 of this Schedule.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
47 (1) & (2)	Lodgement of application forms. Limitation: It is only the function, in clause 47(1), in respect of the lodging of applications that is delegated to the roles having the titles specified opposite in Column 3 of this Schedule.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
47 (3) & (4)	Consent to or refusal of surrender of a lease or of part of a leased area.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
47 (5)	Provision of amended lease and certified copy of amended plan on surrender of part of a leased area.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
48 (2)(a)	Approval of application form for the consolidation of leases.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
48 (2)(b) & (5)	Lodgement of application form and leases.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
48 (3) & (4)	Grant or refusal of application for consolidation.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
48 (6)	Direction as to extinguishment of debt.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture
48 (7) & (8)	Provision of a certified copy of the plan of the leased area comprised in the consolidated lease and publication of notice of consolidation.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
49 (2)(a)	Approval of application form for subdivision of a lease.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
49 (2)(b) & (6)	Lodgement of application form and lease.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
49 (3) & (5)	Grant or refusal of application for subdivision.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
49 (7)	Direction as to extinguishment of debt.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture
49 (8) & (9)	Provision of a certified copy of the plan of the leased area comprised in each lease and publication of notice of subdivision.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture

SCH8 SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
<i>Division 6 Aquaculture lease plans and documents</i>		
50	Certified copies of leases and plans.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
51	Endorsements on lease documents.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
52	Lodgement and return of leased documents.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
53	Correction of errors in an aquaculture lease document or in any map, plan or other document relating to an aquaculture lease.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture

SCH8		
SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
<i>Division 7 Marking of leased areas, boat channels and access ways</i>		
55 (1)(b)	Time period for marking out of leased area.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer
55 (3)	Notice to direct lessee to mark out boundaries of leased area in alternative manner.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
56	Marking out of boat channels.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
57	Marking out of access ways.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer

SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017		
Column 1 Clause	Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any)	Column 3 Role Title
58 (1)	Notice to maintain markings.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer
58 (3)	Recovery of costs of carrying out work if lessee fails to comply with a notice to maintain markings.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture
59	Modification of the boundaries of a leased area to correct errors of measurement.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture
Part 5 Miscellaneous		
63	Permit to gather marine vegetation for a commercial purpose from an area of public water land.	Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture

Crown Land Notices

1300 886 235 www.crownland.nsw.gov.au

ROADS ACT 1993

ORDER

Transfer of Crown Roads to Council

IN pursuance of the provisions of Section 151, *Roads Act 1993*, the Crown public roads specified in Schedules 1-7 are transferred to the Roads Authority specified in Schedule 8 hereunder, and as from the date of publication of this notice, the road specified in Schedules 1 - 7 cease to be Crown public roads.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP,
Minister for Lands and Forestry

SCHEDULE 1

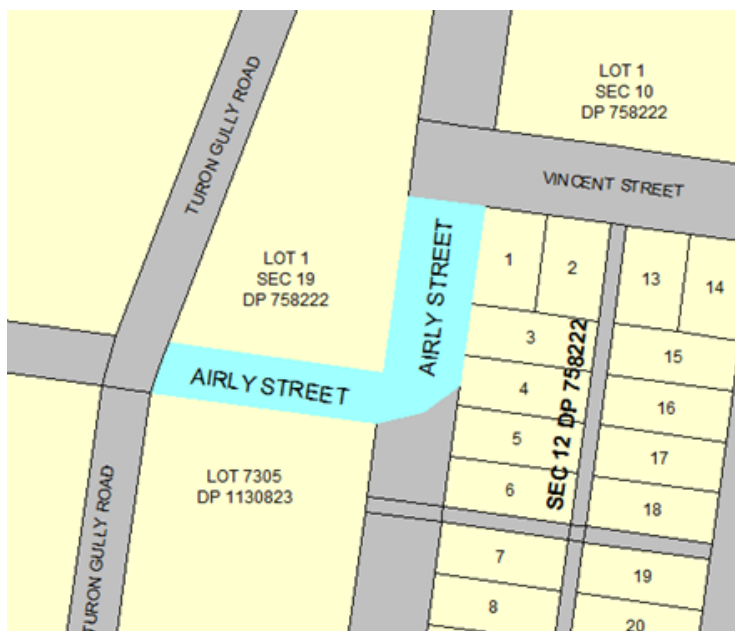
Parish - Bandamora; County - Roxburgh

Land District - Rylstone; Village of Capertee

Local Government Area - Lithgow City Council

That part of the Crown Public road known as Airly Street as denoted by blue shading in the diagram below.

Width to be Transferred: Whole width



SCHEDULE 2

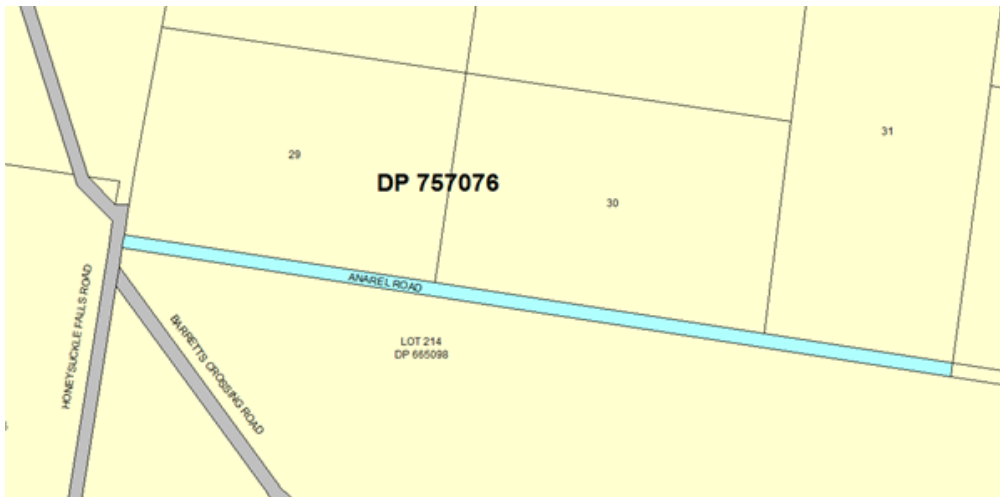
Parish - Thornshope; County - Westmoreland

Land District -Lithgow; Locality of Sodwalls

Local Government Area - Lithgow City Council

That part of the Crown Public road known as Anarel Road as denoted by blue shading in the diagram below.

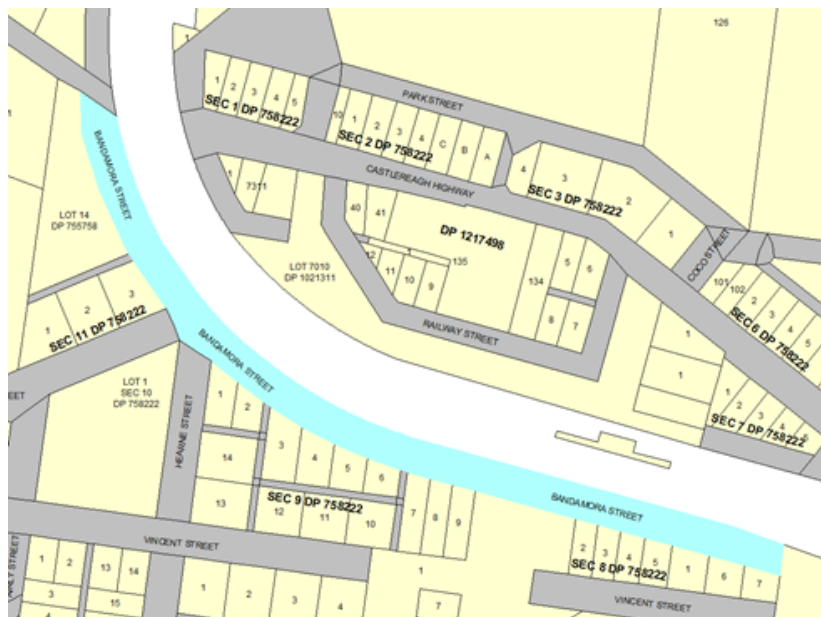
Width to be Transferred: Whole width



SCHEDULE 3

*Parish - Bandamora; County - Roxburgh
Land District -Lithgow; Village of Capertee
Local Government Area - Lithgow City Council*

That part of the Crown Public road known as Bandamora Street as denoted by blue shading in the diagram below.
Width to be Transferred: Whole width



SCHEDULE 4

*Parish - Hartley; County - Cook
Land District -Lithgow; Locality of Kanimbla
Local Government Area - Lithgow City Council*

That part of the Crown Public road known as Benbow Road as denoted by blue shading in the diagram below.
Width to be Transferred: Whole width



SCHEDULE 5

*Parish - Hartley & Lett; County - Cook
Land District -Lithgow; Village of Hartley
Local Government Area - Lithgow City Council*

That part of the Crown Public road known as Blackmans Creek Road as denoted by blue shading in the diagram below.

Width to be Transferred: Whole width

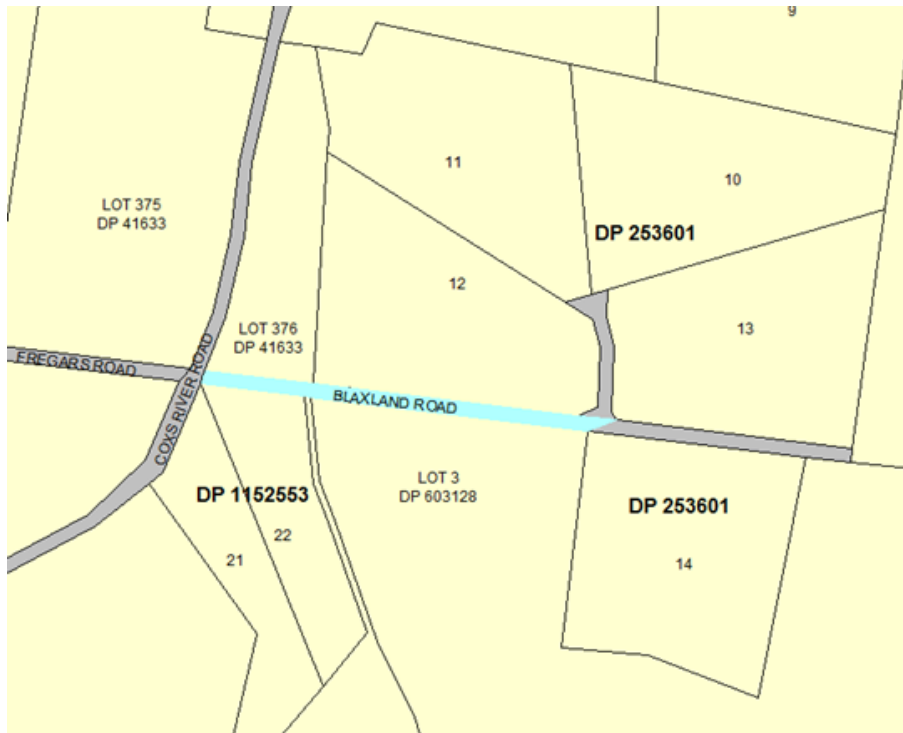


SCHEDULE 6

*Parish - Hartley; County - Cook
Land District -Lithgow; Locality of Kanimbla
Local Government Area - Lithgow City Council*

That part of the Crown Public road known as Blaxland Road as denoted by blue shading in the diagram below.

Width to be Transferred: Whole width



SCHEDULE 7

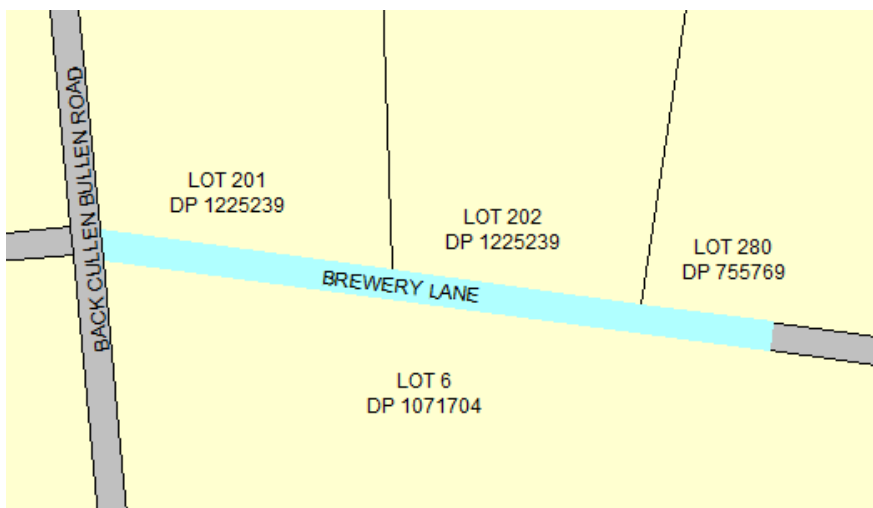
Parish - Cullen Bullen; County - Roxburgh

Land District -Lithgow; Locality of Portland

Local Government Area - Lithgow City Council

That part of the Crown Public road known as Brewery Lane as denoted by blue shading in the diagram below.

Width to be Transferred: Whole width



SCHEDULE 8

Roads Authority: Lithgow City Council

Council Ref: Leanne Kearney

File Ref: 18/ 04318#01; W597180

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish – Wellington Vale; County – Gough
Land District – Tenterfield; LGA – Tenterfield

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1240788

File No: 17/02425

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1240788 remains vested in Tenterfield Shire Council as operational land for the purposes of the *Local Government Act 1993*.

In accordance with Section 44 of the *Roads Act 1993*, the Crown consents to the land in Lot 1 DP 1240788 being vested in Tenterfield Shire Council as operational land, to be given by the Council as compensation for other land acquired by the Council for the purpose of the Roads Act.

Council Reference: CAS-12972-BNH1 ORC20174406

[n2018-1962]

ERRATUM

IN the Government Gazette of 25 May 2018, folio 3082 under the heading “Revocation of Reservation of Crown Land”, the reference in Column 2 to Lots 80 & 81 in DP1214808 should have read Lots 80 & 81 in DP1218408.

File Reference: 15/09757

[n2018-1963]

ROADS ACT 1993 – ORDER

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

IN pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the land comprised therein ceases to be a public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road are extinguished. On road closing, title to the land comprising the former public road will vest under Sec 44, in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon. PAUL TOOLE, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Description

Parish – Macquarie; County – Macquarie
Land District – Port Macquarie; LGA – Port Macquarie- Hastings

Roads Closed: Lot 1 DP 1243426

DPI File Reference: 09/09570 – W452695

Schedule

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1243426 will vest in Port Macquarie-Hastings Council as operational land for the purposes of the *Local Government Act 1993*

Councils reference: Part Hockey Place

[n2018-1964]

ROADS ACT 1993 – ORDER

TRANSFER OF A CROWN ROAD TO A COUNCIL

In pursuance of the provisions of section 151, *Roads Act 1993*, the Crown road specified in Schedule 1 is hereby transferred to the Roads Authority specified in Schedule 2 hereunder, and as from the date of publication of this notice, the road specified in schedule 1 ceases to be a Crown road.

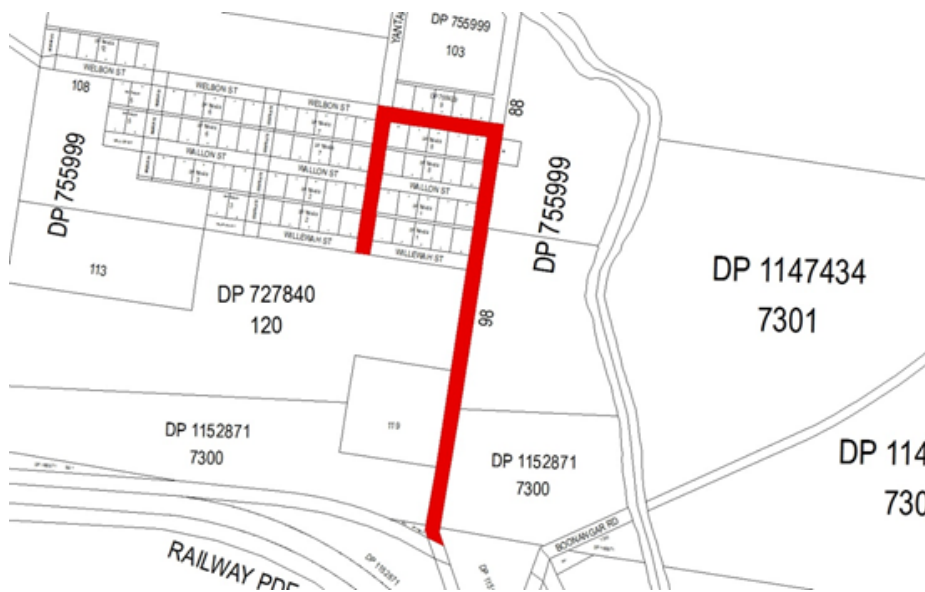
The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

SCHEDULE 1

Parish – Goorara; County – Staphylton

Land District – Moree; LGA – Moree Plains Shire

Crown road shown coloured in red on diagram hereunder.



SCHEDULE 2

Roads Authority: Moree Plains Shire Council

Lands Reference: 17/06851

[n2018-1965]

ROADS ACT 1993

ORDER

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSFER OF A CROWN ROAD TO A COUNCIL

In pursuance of the provisions of Section 151, *Roads Act 1993*, the Crown road specified in Schedule 1 is transferred to the Roads Authority specified in Schedule 2, hereunder, as from the date of publication of this notice and as from that date, the road specified in Schedule 1 ceases to be a Crown road.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule 1

Town – Wagga Wagga; County – Wynyard

Land District – Wagga Wagga; LGA – City of Wagga Wagga

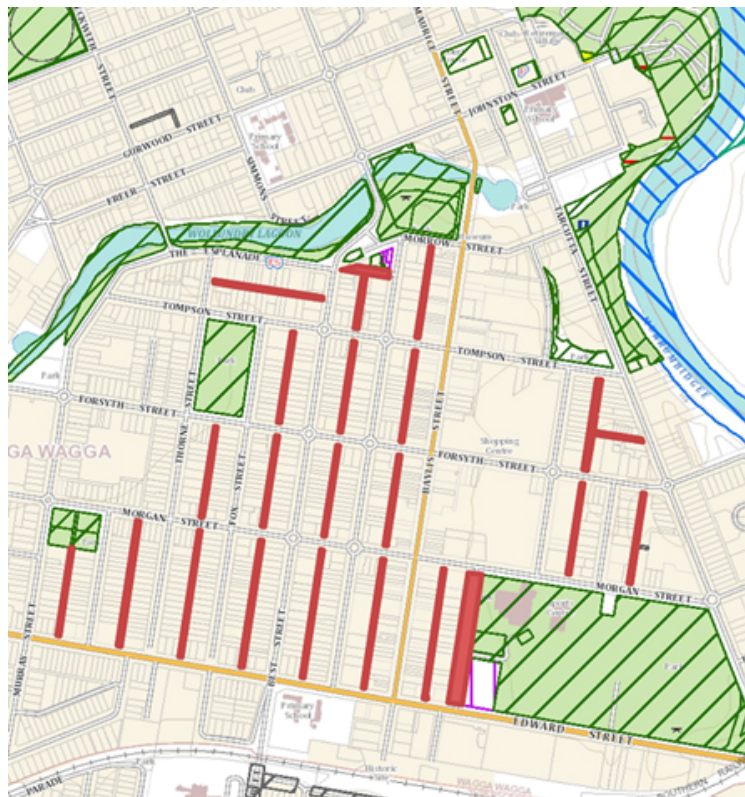
Description:

Crown road/s shown coloured in red on diagram/s hereunder.

Schedule 2

Roads Authority: City of Wagga Wagga

Lands Reference: 18/01360



[n2018-1966]

ROADS ACT 1993

ORDER

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSFER OF A CROWN ROAD TO A COUNCIL

In pursuance of the provisions of Section 151, *Roads Act 1993*, the Crown road specified in Schedule 1 is transferred to the Roads Authority specified in Schedule 2, hereunder, as from the date of publication of this notice and as from that date, the road specified in Schedule 1 ceases to be a Crown road.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule 1

Town – Wagga Wagga; County – Wynyard

Land District – Wagga Wagga; LGA – City of Wagga Wagga

Description:

Crown road/s shown coloured in red on diagram/s hereunder.

Schedule 2

Roads Authority: City of Wagga Wagga

Lands Reference: 18/01360



[n2018-1967]

ROADS ACT 1993

ORDER

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSFER OF A CROWN ROAD TO A COUNCIL

In pursuance of the provisions of Section 151, *Roads Act 1993*, the Crown road specified in Schedule 1 is transferred to the Roads Authority specified in Schedule 2, hereunder, as from the date of publication of this notice and as from that date, the road specified in Schedule 1 ceases to be a Crown road.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule 1

Town – Wagga Wagga; County – Wynyard

Land District – Wagga Wagga ; LGA – City of Wagga Wagga

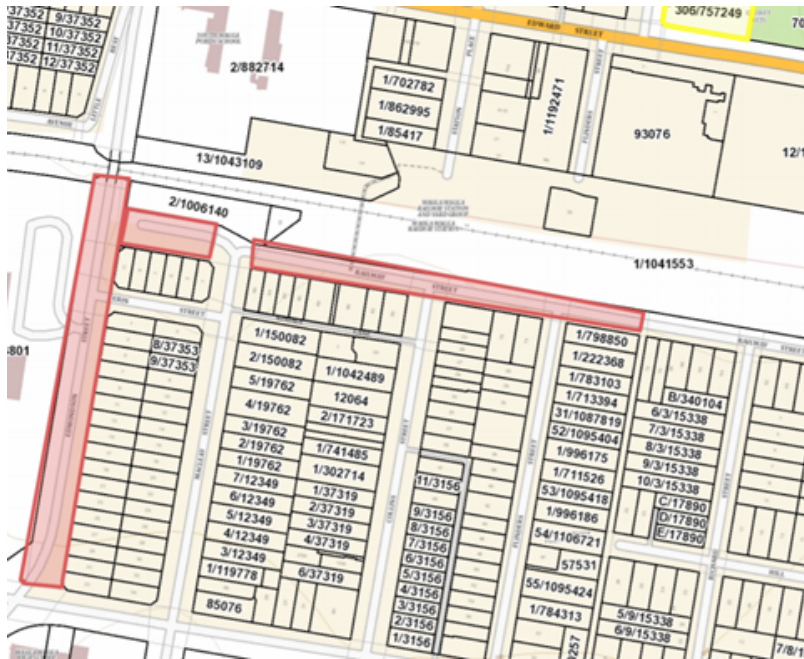
Description:

Crown road/s shown coloured in red on diagram/s hereunder.

Schedule 2

Roads Authority: City of Wagga Wagga

Lands Reference: 18/01360



[n2018-1969]

ROADS ACT 1993

ORDER

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSFER OF A CROWN ROAD TO A COUNCIL

In pursuance of the provisions of Section 151, *Roads Act 1993*, the Crown road specified in Schedule 1 is transferred to the Roads Authority specified in Schedule 2, hereunder, as from the date of publication of this notice and as from that date, the road specified in Schedule 1 ceases to be a Crown road.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule 1

Town – Wagga Wagga; County – Wynyard

Land District –Wagga Wagga; LGA – City of Wagga Wagga

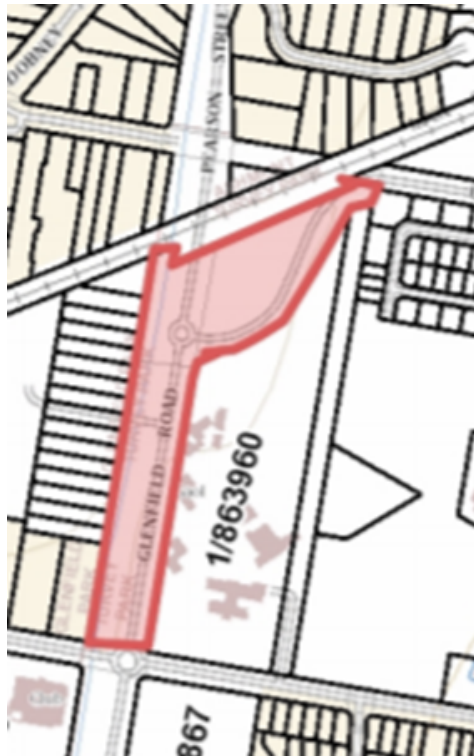
Description:

Crown road/s shown coloured in red on diagram/s hereunder.

Schedule 2

Roads Authority: City of Wagga Wagga

Lands Reference: 18/01360



[n2018-1970]

APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBERS

Pursuant to section 93 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the persons whose names are specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are appointed, for the terms of office specified in that Column, as members of the trust board for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
<p>Matthew Stuart Monk (new member)</p> <p>For a term commencing the date of this notice and expiring 21 January 2021.</p>	<p>Kingstown Public Hall Trust</p>	<p>Reserve No. 1001336 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 19 June 1998</p> <p>Reserve No. 63708 Public Purpose: public hall Notified: 30 December 1932</p> <p>File Reference: AE83R32</p>

[n2018-1971]

NOTICE OF PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE DECLARED PURPOSE PURSUANT TO SECTION 34A(2)(b) OF THE CROWN LANDS ACT 1989

Pursuant to section 34A(2)(b) of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the Crown reserve(s) specified in Column 2 of the Schedule is to be used or occupied under a relevant interest granted for the purpose(s) specified in Column 1 of the Schedule where such use or occupation is other than the declared purpose of the reserve

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2
environmental rehabilitation	Reserve No. 83040 Public Purpose: future public requirements Notified: 10 February 1961 File Reference: 18/04257 Reserve No. 1012196 Public Purpose: access and public requirements, tourism purposes and environmental and heritage conservation Notified: 1 September 2006 File Reference: 18/00533

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2
access	Reserve No. 85724 Public Purpose: public hall, public recreation Notified: 1 April 1966 File Reference: 10/13268

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2
landscaping storage area	Reserve No. 1011748 Public Purpose: access and public requirements, rural services, tourism purposes and environmental and heritage conservation Notified: 18 August 2006 File Reference: 10/13268 Reserve No. 85724 Public Purpose: public hall, public recreation Notified: 1 April 1966 File Reference: 10/13268

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2
irrigation	Reserve No. 751138 Public Purpose: future public requirements Notified: 29 June 2007 File Reference: 17/03028

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2
sporting event	Reserve No. 49741 Public Purpose: public recreation, trigonometrical purposes Notified: 11 March 1914 File Reference: 18/01264

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2
shooting range	Reserve No. 752946 Public Purpose: future public requirements Notified: 29 June 2007 File Reference: 17/07895

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2
pump site pipeline	Reserve No. 58783 Public Purpose: access Notified: 16 April 1926 File Reference: 17/10724

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2
grazing	Reserve No. 12023 Public Purpose: water Notified: 19 July 1880 File Reference: 17/07269

[n2018-1972]

APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBERS

Pursuant to section 93 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the persons whose names are specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are appointed, for the terms of office specified in that Column, as members of the trust board for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Fiona Elizabeth Hayes (new member) Brad Alexander Simmons (new member) Andrew Bernard Jamieson (new member) Paul Mathew Taylor (re-appointment) Jennifer Irene Kenna (re-appointment) Francis Robert Piper (re-appointment) Kelvin Edward Bennett (re-appointment) For a term commencing 01 July 2018 and expiring 30 June 2023.	Corindi Beach Reserve Trust	Reserve No. 55008 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 9 December 1921 Reserve No. 87400 Public Purpose: parking Notified: 26 September 1969 Reserve No. 87401 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 19 December 1969 File Reference: 10/15269

[n2018-1973]

APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBERS

Pursuant to section 93 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the persons whose names are specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are appointed, for the terms of office specified in that Column, as members of the trust board for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Anthony John Francis (re-appointment) Edward Allan Pearce (re-appointment) For a term commencing the date of this notice and expiring 24 May 2023.	Burruga Recreation Reserve Trust	Reserve No. 4212 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 29 October 1887 File Reference: OE80R347-002

[n2018-1974]

APPOINTMENT OF RESERVE TRUST AS TRUSTEE OF A RESERVE

Pursuant to section 92(1) of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the reserve trust specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder is appointed as trustee of the reserve specified opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Schedule.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2
Wotton Community Reserve (R96342) Trust	Reserve No. 96355 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 17 September 1982 File Reference: TE84R30

[n2018-1975]

APPOINTMENT OF CORPORATION TO MANAGE RESERVE TRUST

Pursuant to section 95 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the corporation specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder is appointed to manage the affairs of the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which is trustee of the reserve referred to in Column 3 of the Schedule.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Wootton Community Network Inc For a term commencing the date of this notice	Wotton Community Reserve (R96342) Trust	Reserve No. 96342 Public Purpose: community purposes Notified: 17 September 1982 Reserve No. 96355 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 17 September 1982 File Reference: TE84R30

[n2018-1976]

APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBERS

Pursuant to section 93 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the persons whose names are specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are appointed, for the terms of office specified in that Column, as members of the trust board

for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Eric Alan Koetz (new member) Robert William Jaques (new member) For a term commencing the date of this notice and expiring 15 January 2019.	Euberta Public Hall Trust	Reserve No. 57629 Public Purpose: public hall Notified: 21 November 1924 File Reference: WA82R7-02

[n2018-1977]

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE OF A MEMBER OF A TRUST BOARD

Pursuant to clause 6(4) of Schedule 3 to the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the person whose name is specified in Column 1 hereunder, is removed from the office of member of the trust board managing the affairs of the reserve trust specified in Column 2, which reserve trust is trustee of the reserve referred to in Column 3.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Kevin Leon Rosten	Kempsey Showground Trust	Dedication No. 610019 Public Purpose: addition, showground Notified: 7 October 1884 File Reference: TE80R216-006

[n2018-1978]

APPOINTMENT OF CORPORATION TO MANAGE RESERVE TRUST

Pursuant to section 95 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the corporation specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder is appointed to manage the affairs of the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which is trustee of the reserve referred to in Column 3 of the Schedule.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Port Macquarie Community College For a term commencing the date of this notice and expiring 07 June 2023.	Kempsey Showground Trust	Dedication No. 610019 Public Purpose: addition, showground Notified: 7 October 1884 File Reference: TE80R216-006

[n2018-1979]

APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBERS

Pursuant to section 93 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the persons whose names are specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are re-appointed, for the terms of office specified in that Column, as members of the trust board for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Column 1	Schedule	Column 3
Gregory James Jerry Jewel Narelle Toynton Judith Beryl Wilkinson Matthew JamesKnight Philippus Lodenickus Van Schalkwyk Thomas Toynton	Column 2 Borah Creek Public Hall Trust	Reserve No. 66806 Public Purpose: public hall Notified: 11 June 1937
For a term commencing 03 December 2018 and expiring 02 December 2020.		

Column 1	Schedule	Column 3
Catherine Del Harrison David Charles Harrison Laurann Yen Michael James Pritzler Ronald Charles Harrison Sally Pamela Matthews	Column 2 Araluen Recreation Reserve Trust	Reserve No. 81367 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 30 January 1959
For a term commencing 19 December 2018 and expiring 18 December 2020.		

Column 1	Schedule	Column 3
Alan Francis Ray Ann France Annie Elizabeth Francis Ray Julie Caeruleus Karen Lynette Joynes Robyn Cecil Levey	Column 2 Bermagui Flora And Fauna Reserve Trust	Reserve No. 88847 Public Purpose: preservation of fauna, preservation of native flora Notified: 16 February 1973
For a term commencing 20 December 2018 and expiring 19 December 2020.		

Column 1	Schedule	Column 3
Brett Howard England Clifford John Davis Gregory James Martin Joanne Margery Enks Mark Dawson RitaEngland	Column 2 Ulamambri Public Hall Trust	Reserve No. 55165 Public Purpose: public hall Notified: 10 February 1922
For a term commencing 20 December 2018 and expiring 19 December 2020.		

Column 1

Benjamin Colin Kell
Francis John Piper
Gregory James Strong
Henry William Foley
Jenny Oliver
Phillip Ernest Sturt

For a term commencing 01 January 2019
and expiring 31 December 2020.

Schedule

Column 2

Lacmalac Public Hall Trust

Column 3

Dedication No. 620042
Public Purpose: public hall site
Notified: 7 April 1922

Column 1

Barbara Jean Langfield
David Bruce Langfield
Graham Charles Wallace
Julie Elizabeth Whitby
Lynette Margaret Harvey
Mark Anthony Willoughby

For a term commencing 23 January 2019
and expiring 22 January 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Morongla Creek Showground Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 74010
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 5 February 1951

Column 1

Ian Alfred Bignell
Jacqueline Joy Terry
Lynda Maree Stephens
Robert Terry
Susan Harris
Tex Stephens

For a term commencing 24 January 2019
and expiring 23 January 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Dark Corner Public Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 42393
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 22 January 1908

Column 1

Douglas Ian Ford
John Kerwin Guider
Philip Neil Steen
Robert John Green
Steven Chrystopher Reynolds
Csm
Member, The Entrance Long Jetty Rsl
Sub Branch

For a term commencing 31 January 2019
and expiring 30 January 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

The Entrance War Memorial Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 64695
Public Purpose: war memorial
Notified: 3 August 1934

Column 1

Allister Geoffrey Gee
David Selvey
David William Croad
Glen Charles Brown
Peter John Hull
Philomena Patricia Curry

For a term commencing 07 February 2019
and expiring 06 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Hat Head Dune Management Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 210060
Public Purpose: environmental protection
Notified: 8 July 1988

Column 1

David Edward Fletcher
Harley John Hedger
Mark Winter
Pamela Mary Fletcher
Raymond George Crowe
Robert Stephen Smith

For a term commencing 07 February 2019
and expiring 06 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Rocky Plains Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 89053
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 19 October 1973

Column 1

Alix Goodwin
James Harold Plummer
James Norman Ward
John Ralph Stevenson
Richard James Turner
Rodney Peter James

For a term commencing 14 February 2019
and expiring 13 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Glenbrook Native Plant Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 86305
Public Purpose: preservation of native flora
Notified: 9 June 1967

Column 1

George Innes Montgomerie Hamilton
Kathleen Shirley Burns
Mark Burns
Mary Ann Barry
Neville Keneth John Catt
Sherry Louise Catt

For a term commencing 14 February 2019
and expiring 13 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Meroo Public Hall Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 81237
Public Purpose: public hall
Notified: 21 November 1958

Column 1

Andrew George Divall
Andrew Macleay Studdert
Darce Corsie
John Edwin Cordukes
Kenneth McKenzie Wray
Roger William Curvey

For a term commencing 21 February 2019
and expiring 20 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Towrang Stockade Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 79119
Public Purpose: preservation of graves
Notified: 30 November 1956

Reserve No. 79121
Public Purpose: memorial
Notified: 30 November 1956

Column 1

Annette Louise Evans
Diana Cathryn Moran
Jennifer Margaret Caspersz
Julia Ruth McKay
Kathleen Mary Patricia Anne Wiggan
Kenneth John Moran

For a term commencing 28 February 2019
and expiring 27 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Bungonia Park Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 35559
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 10 January 1903

Column 1

Brian Bertram Phillips
Catherine Ann Lowery
Kenneth James Corrigan
Rebecca McPherson
Sharon Joy Corrigan
Thomas Edward Hanna

For a term commencing 28 February 2019
and expiring 27 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Whiporie Public Recreation Reserve
Trust

Column 3

Dedication No. 540093
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 3 September 1913

Column 1

Barrie Kenneth Logan
Guy Anthony Purcell
Jason Lewis Linsell
John Curtis Steele
Philip John Logan
Zane Roger Fraser

For a term commencing 01 March 2019
and expiring 28 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Ganmain Sports Ground Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 84635
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 15 November 1963

Column 1

Andrew Barry Schier
Barry John Nangle
James Robert L'Homme
John Smith
Stuart Paul Border
Trevor James Johnson

For a term commencing 01 March 2019
and expiring 28 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Gilgandra Racecourse And Recreation
Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 59428
Public Purpose: public recreation, racecourse
Notified: 31 December 1926

Column 1

Barry Keith Johnston
Denis Stanley Todd
Glenda Johnston
Robert Cosgrove
Robert James Madden
Robyn Cosgrove

For a term commencing 03 April 2019 and
expiring 02 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Baradine Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 68005
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 18 November 1938

Dedication No. 520062
Public Purpose: community forest purposes
Notified: 14 April 1960

Column 1

Anne Marie Fosdick
Barry Colin Canham
Jessica Rose Taylor
Jocelyn Kay Canham
Pamela Joan Mapperson
Robert Charles Taylor

For a term commencing 03 April 2019 and
expiring 02 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Bugaldie Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 66013
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 22 May 1936

Column 1

Andrew Miller
Desmond Pearsall
Eric Robert Dowling
Geoffrey John Fountain
Tony Scott Medway
William Richard Hamill

For a term commencing 04 April 2019 and
expiring 03 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Bevendale Hall (R89153) And
Recreation
(R79892) Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 79892
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 13 September 1957

Reserve No. 89153
Public Purpose: public hall
Notified: 8 March 1974

Column 1

Chris Connor
George M Nicola
Julie Ann Bray
Krystein Myra French
Ronald Noel Miller
Scott Raymond Harding

For a term commencing 04 April 2019 and
expiring 03 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Gundaroo Park Trust

Column 3

Dedication No. 530000
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 14 February 1873

Column 1

Edward John Lauder
Ian Rial
Maree Pattinson
Robert Frank Gadd
Roch Patrick McGrath
Rodney Kenneth Pattinson

For a term commencing 04 April 2019 and
expiring 03 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Tumbarumba Racecourse Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 63877
Public Purpose: public recreation, racecourse
Notified: 13 April 1933

Column 1

Denis John Armstrong
Denis Neil Hansen
John Allan Johnston
John Leslie Maslen
Maxine Ann Armstrong
Stuart Armstrong

For a term commencing 10 April 2019 and
expiring 09 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Tunglebung Public Recreation Reserve
Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 83448
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 22 September 1961

Column 1

Eric Reginald Taylor
Gregory John Gulliver
Kenneth Allan McLennan
Peter Leslie Taylor
Reginald William Spencer
Terry Allan Spencer

For a term commencing 10 April 2019 and
expiring 09 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Woodenbong Public Hall Trust

Column 3

Dedication No. 540077
Public Purpose: public hall
Notified: 3 October 1958

Column 1

Christine Helen Adams
David Wayne Simes
Dennis Paul Turley
Graeme Colin Reville
Graeme Edward Strike
Kym Margaret Thomas

For a term commencing 24 April 2019 and
expiring 23 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Sulphide Street Station Railway And
Historical Museum Trust - Broken
Hill

Column 3

Reserve No. 89402
Public Purpose: museum
Notified: 14 March 1975

Column 1

Madeleine Cannon
Mark Lousick
Martin Andrew Whiteley
Matthew Stephen Dowell
Sandra Barbara Hawke
Thomas John Earl

For a term commencing 01 May 2019 and
expiring 30 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Geurie Racecourse And Recreation
Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 86381
Public Purpose: public recreation, racecourse
Notified: 11 August 1967

Column 1

Brian Cox
Joyann Cox
Marion Joan McNair
Rosemary Alice Cox
Sondra Joy Lehane
Stephanie Jane Hunter

For a term commencing 28 May 2019 and
expiring 27 May 2021

Schedule

Column 2

Bribbaree Public Hall Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No.53068
Public Purpose: public hall
Notified: 15 November 1918

Column 1

Douglas Grant
Franklin Joseph Baker
Gina Louise Galvin
James Franklin Baker
Stephen Kenneth McDonald
William Brendan Maloney

For a term commencing 01 June 2019 and
expiring 31 May 2021

Schedule

Column 2

Murringo Sportsground Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 54740
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 5 August 1921

Column 1

Brian Gregory Colley
Daniel William Woods
Lyall William Woods
Mark James Suttor
Patricia Dawn Colley

For a term commencing 03 December 2018
and expiring 02 December 2020.

Schedule

Column 2

Hargraves Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 36454
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 24 October 1903

Column 1

David John Copeland
 Mark Herbert Dent
 Ronald Bruce Bowman
 Stirling Scott Fergusson
 William Henry Osborne Gaden

For a term commencing 05 December 2018
 and expiring 04 December 2020.

Schedule

Column 2

Dunedoo Showground Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 50794
 Public Purpose: public recreation, racecourse,
 showground
 Notified: 23 June 1915

Reserve No. 83113
 Public Purpose: public recreation, showground
 Notified: 7 April 1961

Column 1

Douglas John Greig MacCulloch
 Gregory James Hucker
 Matthew David Klem
 Paul Montgomery O'Rourke
 William Cecil Sommerville

For a term commencing 06 December 2018
 and expiring 05 December 2020.

Schedule

Column 2

Goulburn Rugby Park Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 86639
 Public Purpose: public recreation
 Notified: 1 March 1968

Column 1

Gaven Vance McDonald
 Geoffrey Thompson Moore
 Margaret Elizabeth Weatherley
 Tania Gaye Selby
 Wendy Anne Murphy

For a term commencing 19 December 2018
 and expiring 18 December 2020.

Schedule

Column 2

Ilford Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 29265
 Public Purpose: public recreation
 Notified: 22 April 1899

Column 1

Carl Lawrence Edwards
 Garry Ronald Collins
 Leonard Thomas Hanrahan
 Mark Anthony Rhodes
 Ruth Christine Brockley

For a term commencing 20 December 2018
 and expiring 19 December 2020.

Schedule

Column 2

Daysdale Memorial Hall Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 76887
 Public Purpose: public hall site
 Notified: 9 July 1954

Column 1

Douglas Gordon Roberts
 Edna Joyce McLane
 John Gordon Murray
 Mavis Louise Ting
 Wayne Edward McKinnon

For a term commencing 01 January 2019
 and expiring 31 December 2020.

Schedule

Column 2

Elsmore Soldiers Memorial Hall
 Reserve
 Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 1005248
 Public Purpose: community purposes
 Notified: 7 November 2003

Column 1

David John Taylor
Geoffrey John Slavin
James Bruce Williams
Kim Laurice Lang
Lorraine Cynthia Hardman

For a term commencing 16 January 2019
and expiring 15 January 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Bendick Murrell Recreation Reserve
Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 85951
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 16 September 1966

Column 1

Allan Keith Jeffree
Benjamin Rowe Edyvean
Frederick Charles Leggett
Patrick Desmond Mason
Timothy James Abbott

For a term commencing 16 January 2019
and expiring 15 January 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Euberta Public Hall Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 57629
Public Purpose: public hall
Notified: 21 November 1924

Column 1

Damien Lawrence Timmins
Geoffrey Allan Cruickshank
James Alexander Comer Donaldson
John William Forsyth
Wendy Lou Forsyth

For a term commencing 17 January 2019
and expiring 16 January 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Croppa Creek Public Recreation
Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 83986
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 14 September 1962

Column 1

Brett Warrick George Mill
Edman Johnson Brien (Jim)
Geoffrey Russell Parker
Margaret Therese Brien
Robert Bruce O'Neill

For a term commencing 17 January 2019
and expiring 16 January 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Murga Parkland Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 1003128
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 22 March 2002

Column 1

Daniel Scott Bethune
Desma Jeannette Joy Pointon-Wales
Helen May Gibbons
Judith Ann Emmett
Victoria Dolene Gaillard

For a term commencing 30 January 2019
and expiring 29 January 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Keerong Public Hall Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 87923
Public Purpose: public hall
Notified: 28 August 1970

Column 1

Jocelyn Lyle McGirr
Neville Keith Hanchard
Paul Anthony Warren
Peter Overgaard Gerholt
Stephen William Alexander

For a term commencing 30 January 2019
and expiring 29 January 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Ulladulla War Memorial Trust

Column 3

Dedication No. 580100
Public Purpose: war memorial
Notified: 2 September 1938

Column 1

Greg Mangelsdorf
Harvey Vaughan Higgins
Mitchell Robinson
Serinah Jade Maddox
William James Thompson

For a term commencing 01 February 2019
and expiring 31 January 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Kindra Park Trust

Column 3

Dedication No. 620051
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 5 June 1894

Column 1

Anthony David Marsh
Bryan John Mclean
Jason William Marsh
Matthew Leo Mclean
Russell Edward Jones

For a term commencing 07 February 2019
and expiring 06 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Greenvale Recreation Reserve And
Public Hall Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 46976
Public Purpose: public hall
Notified: 6 September 1911

Reserve No. 47033
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 20 September 1911

Column 1

Maxwell James Hayne
Michael John Polin
Richard Archibald Champneys Bell
Stuart Duncan Scott
Tony Leslie Caslick

For a term commencing 20 February 2019
and expiring 19 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Moonan Flat Public Hall Trust

Column 3

Reserve No.79306
Public Purpose: public hall, war memorial
Notified: 25 January 1957

Column 1

Claire Victoria Butler
Helen Marion Armstrong
Pippa Ryan
Rex Henry Scott
William Francis Ryan

For a term commencing 21 February 2019
and expiring 20 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Hatfield Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 97368
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 3 August 1984

Column 1

David John McKimmie
 Donal Henry Paton
 Marie Lorraine Paton
 Robert Cleeve Cox
 William Joseph Sheather

For a term commencing 21 February 2019
 and expiring 20 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Welaregang Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 65128
 Public Purpose: public recreation
 Notified: 15 March 1935

 Reserve No. 71561
 Public Purpose: addition, public recreation
 Notified: 29 June 1945

Column 1

Dermot Anthony Hegarty
 Jann Denise Wilton
 Linda Jane Gant
 Mark Allan Sparrow
 Scott Robert Witton

For a term commencing 28 February 2019
 and expiring 27 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Cassilis War Memorial Park Trust

Column 3

Public park No. 520069
 Public Purpose: public park
 Notified: 5 October 1887

Column 1

Brett Egen
 Glenda Lynette Rogan
 Neil Lindsay Winters
 Robert Bruce Fahey
 Trent Anthony Mortimer

For a term commencing 28 February 2019
 and expiring 27 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Copmanhurst Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Dedication No. 540092
 Public Purpose: public recreation
 Notified: 21 September 1901

Column 1

Allan Edward Quayle
 Graeme William Purvis
 Gregory Maurice Semmler
 Heather June Cooke
 Rowan Thomas Volkofsky

For a term commencing 01 March 2019
 and expiring 28 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Bearbong Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 60762
 Public Purpose: public recreation
 Notified: 2 November 1928

Column 1

Andrew John Reynolds
 Ian William Robson
 Lisa Gabrielle Howell
 Ross Edward Smith
 Trevor Hilton Howell

For a term commencing 01 March 2019
 and expiring 28 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Ellerslie Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 81411
 Public Purpose: public recreation
 Notified: 20 February 1959

Column 1

Brian Cecil James
Eric John Griffiths
Kevin Robert Stemm
Margaret Jean Hall
Nanette Brown

For a term commencing 05 March 2019
and expiring 04 March 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Young Community Arts Centre Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 91145
Public Purpose: preservation of historical sites and
buildings
Notified: 2 June 1978

Column 1

Barry Keith Johnston
Bruce Evans
Herbert Charles Pennell
Jennifer Louise Hotchkiss
Councillor, Warrumbungle Shire Council

For a term commencing 14 March 2019
and expiring 13 March 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Baradine Showground & Racecourse
Trust

Column 3

Dedication No. 520059
Public Purpose: racecourse, showground
Notified: 12 February 1937

Column 1

David Phin Lindsay
Francis Justin Williams
Gary John Clement
Stanley Eric Shephard
Thomas Donohue

For a term commencing 28 March 2019
and expiring 27 March 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Dudley War Memorial Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 55270
Public Purpose: war memorial
Notified: 7 April 1922

Column 1

Elizabeth Deidre Wallach
Paula Carol Vamvas
Rena Woolbank
Robert John Keane
Vicki Louise Smith

For a term commencing 28 March 2019
and expiring 27 March 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

The Channon Public Hall Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 88821
Public Purpose: public hall site
Notified: 12 January 1973

Reserve No. 140076
Public Purpose: environmental protection, public
recreation, rural services
Notified: 31 July 1992

Column 1

Anita Kemp
Denise Leader
Dennis James Frater
Malcolm Reuben Leader
Timothy John Kemp

For a term commencing 03 April 2019 and
expiring 02 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Binnaway Racecourse Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 51294
Public Purpose: racecourse
Notified: 28 January 1916

Column 1

Ann Marie Sutton
Christine Ann Purcell-Lang
David Lawrence MacKander
Henry Edward Miller
Murray Stuart Henderson

For a term commencing 03 April 2019 and
expiring 02 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Coolah Showground And Recreation
Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 72295
Public Purpose: public recreation, racecourse,
showground
Notified: 30 May 1947

Column 1

Donna Joy Hunt-White
Geoffrey Gordon Mitchell
Kevin Frederick White
Ronald Charles Gillis
Thomas Raymond Lewis

For a term commencing 03 April 2019 and
expiring 02 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Neilrex Public Hall Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 56900
Public Purpose: public hall
Notified: 14 March 1924

Column 1

Graham Samuel Goodman
Greta May Piper
Ruth Ann Withers
Steven Geoffrey White
Warren Gordon Piper

For a term commencing 03 April 2019 and
expiring 02 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Uarbry Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 48657
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 12 March 1913

Column 1

Anthony James Croker
Denise Anne McPadden
Paul James Reardon
William Leonard Collins
William Richard Kelly

For a term commencing 04 April 2019 and
expiring 03 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Rugby Hall And Recreation Reserve
Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 72269
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 9 May 1947

Dedication No. 530018
Public Purpose: public hall
Notified: 7 September 1934

Column 1

John Ernest Fleming Brien
Marina May Slack-Smith
Michael Edward Kennedy
Paul Edward Beazley
Peter Lane

For a term commencing 01 May 2019 and
expiring 30 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Coonamble Racecourse & Recreation
Trust

Column 3

Dedication No. 520089
Public Purpose: public recreation, racecourse
Notified: 4 December 1953

Column 1

Garry Paul Lawford
Gwendolyn Lynette Lyons
Peter James Wykes
Peter Walter James Merriman
Roland David Lyons

For a term commencing 01 May 2019 and
expiring 30 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Euchareena Public Hall Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 59331
Public Purpose: public hall
Notified: 12 November 1926

Column 1

Brian Joseph Moloney
Brian Patrick Corby
Gordon Michael Chalker
Graham Norman Lambert
Jeffrey F Chalker

For a term commencing 01 May 2019 and
expiring 30 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Taralga Golf Course Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 1017409
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 20 February 2009

Column 1

Karen Lillian Bruce
Lynn Dawn Knight
Margaret Janice Cullen
Maxwell Kennedy Steward
Neil Maxwell Howells

For a term commencing 02 May 2019 and
expiring 01 May 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Barooga Community Centre Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 1005148
Public Purpose: community purposes
Notified: 28 November 2003

Column 1

Eliott Smith
Fiona Ellen Rath
Gregory John Smith
Robert Peter Johnson
Stephen Gordon Halliday

For a term commencing 02 May 2019 and
expiring 01 May 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Bribbaree Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 54721
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 22 July 1921

Column 1

Beryl Marion Leigo
Betty Ireen Taylor
Deborah Theresa Myors
Peter Norman Jackson
Valerie Joan Myors

For a term commencing 22 May 2019 and
expiring 21 May 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Lila Leigo Centre Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 1004889
Public Purpose: accommodation, community
purposes
Notified: 15 August 2003

<p>Column 1 Darryl Cluff Lloyd Alexander Graham Maurice Anthony Cluff Ronald William Jackson</p> <p>For a term commencing 05 December 2018 and expiring 04 December 2020.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Birriwa Recreation Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 54416 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 4 February 1921</p>
<p>Column 1 Bruce Philip Andrews Christine Patricia Porter Vanessa Jane White William Mark Adams</p> <p>For a term commencing 05 December 2018 and expiring 04 December 2020.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Peel Recreation Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 88996 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 31 August 1973</p>
<p>Column 1 David Ridland John Percy Reynolds Ruth May Gibson Susan Edlund</p> <p>For a term commencing 06 December 2018 and expiring 05 December 2020.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Goulburn City Tennis Court Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 74635 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 7 December 1951</p>
<p>Column 1 Bruce Joel Cummings Gary Richard Berman Martin Francis Fox Philippa Kathleen Collins</p> <p>For a term commencing 19 December 2018 and expiring 18 December 2020.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Bemboka Showground Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 40788 Public Purpose: showground Notified: 22 August 1906</p>
<p>Column 1 Diana Mary Izzard Gwynyth Ruth Jagger Jason Luke Hindmarsh John Robert Hindmarsh</p> <p>For a term commencing 19 December 2018 and expiring 18 December 2020.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Gundillion Recreation Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 46380 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 8 March 1911</p>
<p>Column 1 James Drummond Rodgers Kenneth Charles Noakes Murray Neville Brown Thomas James Brown</p> <p>For a term commencing 20 December 2018 and expiring 19 December 2020.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Bedgerebong Cemetery Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 23069 Public Purpose: plantation to cemetery Notified: 6 November 1895</p> <p>Dedication No. 1004228 Public Purpose: cemetery Notified: 6 November 1895</p>

<p>Column 1 Edward Osborne Helena Libershal Casbolt Val Lee Fenn Vickie Osborne</p>	<p>Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Mount Rankin (R 1001055) Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 1001055 Public Purpose: environmental protection Notified: 20 February 1998</p>
--	--	--

For a term commencing 27 December 2018
and expiring 26 December 2020.

<p>Column 1 Paul Gordon MacRae Richard Ross Gilder Robert William Walker Simon Wayne Jolly</p>	<p>Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Glencoe Recreation Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 110006 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 27 March 1987</p>
---	--	---

For a term commencing 01 January 2019
and expiring 31 December 2020.

<p>Column 1 Bruce Roland Slade Raymond Mark Penfold Robert Walter Piefke Ruth Terese Penfold</p>	<p>Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Bland Recreation Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 50687 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 19 May 1915</p>
---	--	--

For a term commencing 17 January 2019
and expiring 16 January 2021.

<p>Column 1 Fay Lynette Conroy James Alexander McCarthy Linda Gay Hey Lola Betty Turner</p>	<p>Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Caffreys Flat Public Hall Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 79588 Public Purpose: public hall Notified: 10 May 1957</p>
--	---	--

For a term commencing 17 January 2019
and expiring 16 January 2021.

<p>Column 1 Dianne Margaret King Michelle Frances Brindell Toni Lee Northfield Veronica Joan Wheatley</p>	<p>Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Dyraaba Public Hall Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 58344 Public Purpose: public hall site Notified: 23 October 1925</p>
--	---	---

For a term commencing 30 January 2019
and expiring 29 January 2021.

<p>Column 1 Craig Maxwell Marshall Geoffrey Keith Davis Malcolm Robert Bruce Stuart Rodney Bruce</p>	<p>Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Rennie Reserves Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 66805 Public Purpose: public hall Notified: 4 June 1937</p> <p>Reserve No. 89747 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 12 March 1976</p>
---	---	---

For a term commencing 01 February 2019
and expiring 31 January 2021.

<p>Column 1 Doris May Mills Kathleen Ruth Sinclair Shirley Ann Powell Shirley Patricia Smith</p>	<p>Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Deniliquin Historic Buildings Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 150018 Public Purpose: preservation of historical sites and buildings Notified: 4 March 1988</p>
---	---	---

For a term commencing 07 February 2019 and expiring 06 February 2021.

<p>Column 1 Allan John Codrington David Bruce Lester Maxwell Bruce Walker Vice Chairman, Mudgee Race Club Inc</p>	<p>Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Mudgee Memorial Combined Sportsground Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 81127 Public Purpose: public recreation, racecourse, showground Notified: 3 October 1958</p>
--	---	---

For a term commencing 14 February 2019 and expiring 13 February 2021.

<p>Column 1 Daryl Lyle Croake John Joseph Hundy Juli Tomlinson Mark Damian Croake</p>	<p>Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Pyramul Recreation Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Dedication No. 520117 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 17 October 1876</p>
--	--	--

For a term commencing 14 February 2019 and expiring 13 February 2021.

<p>Column 1 Deirdre Elaine Molloy Edward Anthony Prosper Gloria Alice Prosper Joanne Catherine Richardson</p>	<p>Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Mandurama Public Hall Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 190109 Public Purpose: community purposes Notified: 6 August 1993</p>
--	---	--

For a term commencing 26 February 2019 and expiring 25 February 2021.

<p>Column 1 Damian Richard Stanberg Kevin Hilary Apps Shayne Donald Friend William Muldrew</p>	<p>Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Yarra Recreation Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 88669 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 21 July 1972</p>
---	--	---

For a term commencing 28 February 2019 and expiring 27 February 2021.

<p>Column 1 Brenda Jane Nielsen Edward Claude Cordingley Jorgen Locke Nielsen Roger David Ellem</p>	<p>Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Big Hill Recreation Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 69647 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 1 November 1940</p>
--	---	--

For a term commencing 05 March 2019 and expiring 04 March 2021.

Column 1
 George Innes Montgomerie Hamilton
 Kathleen Shirley Burns
 Mark Burns
 Shirley Barry

For a term commencing 07 March 2019 and expiring 06 March 2021.

Schedule

Column 2
 Meroo Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3
 Reserve No. 120062
 Public Purpose: public recreation
 Notified: 30 September 1988

Column 1
 Janette Lorraine Seymour
 Kevin Wightman
 Robert Bruce Fahey
 Sandra Ann Fahey

For a term commencing 10 April 2019 and expiring 09 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2
 Copmanhurst War Memorial Hall Reserve Trust

Column 3
 Reserve No. 77426
 Public Purpose: war memorial (hall site)
 Notified: 11 February 1955

Column 1
 David Hugh Pattie
 Richard Keniry
 Rodney Allan Whiley
 Ronald Dennis Bloomfield

For a term commencing 01 May 2019 and expiring 30 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2
 Eurimbla Public Hall Trust

Column 3
 Reserve No. 87046
 Public Purpose: public hall, public recreation
 Notified: 17 January 1969

Column 1
 Kevin Mark Lister
 Leo George Mackinlay
 Peter Stead
 William Maurice Heriot

For a term commencing 08 May 2019 and expiring 07 May 2021.

Schedule

Column 2
 Holbrook Recreation Ground Trust

Column 3
 Reserve No. 37798
 Public Purpose: public recreation
 Notified: 11 June 1904

Column 1
 Ian Noel Lambell
 Kay Clark
 Pamela Ann Jones
 William Noel Redington

For a term commencing 09 May 2019 and expiring 08 May 2021.

Schedule

Column 2
 Gulargambone Showground And Racecourse Trust

Column 3
 Reserve No. 49400
 Public Purpose: athletic sports, racecourse, showground
 Notified: 29 October 1913

Column 1
 Jason Kohonen
 Kylie Hazell
 Sarah Louise Kohonen
 Terence Harold Hazell

For a term commencing 14 May 2019 and expiring 13 May 2021.

Schedule

Column 2
 Lade Vale Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3
 Reserve No. 64120
 Public Purpose: public recreation
 Notified: 25 August 1933

<p>Column 1 Chris Holland Douglas James Bailey Michael Neil Slater Tony Roy Starr</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Thuddungra Recreation Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Dedication No. 530010 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 2 April 1895</p>
<p>For a term commencing 14 May 2019 and expiring 13 May 2021.</p>		
<p>Column 1 Jane Margaret Sibley Joanne Lee Wells Philippa Jacobs Thomas Richard Bryant Eastlake</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Garibaldi Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 1018071 Public Purpose: community purposes, public recreation Notified: 3 April 2009</p>
<p>For a term commencing 15 May 2019 and expiring 14 May 2021.</p>		
<p>Column 1 Colin Faulkner Michael Joseph Fetch Simon Paul Nicod</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Wollar Recreation Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 6704 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 30 June 1888</p>
<p>For a term commencing 03 December 2018 and expiring 02 December 2020.</p>		
<p>Column 1 Colin Rupert Grinter George Arthur Berry Thomas Morgan</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Trundle Rest Shelter Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 66045 Public Purpose: shelter Notified: 5 June 1936</p>
<p>For a term commencing 05 December 2018 and expiring 04 December 2020.</p>		
<p>Column 1 Alan John Campbell Kathryn Louise Robertson Lucia Bernadette McDonald</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Binda Recreation Reserve Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Reserve No. 48976 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 25 June 1913</p>
<p>For a term commencing 06 December 2018 and expiring 05 December 2020.</p>		
<p>Column 1 Jane Lenore MacGregor Keith Lucas Ronald Francis Dale</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Schedule</p> <p>Column 2 Quaama Sports Ground Trust</p>	<p>Column 3 Dedication No. 580101 Public Purpose: public recreation, racecourse Notified: 31 October 1947</p>
<p>For a term commencing 19 December 2018 and expiring 18 December 2020.</p>		

Column 1

Anthony Blake Roden
Kenneth George Buckie
Peter Wayne Larsen

For a term commencing 20 December 2018
and expiring 19 December 2020.

Schedule

Column 2

Tuntable Creek Public Hall

Column 3

Reserve No. 89178
Public Purpose: public hall
Notified: 11 April 1974

Column 1

Glenda Eva Chown
Kevin John Miller
Natalie Bobbin

For a term commencing 17 January 2019
and expiring 16 January 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Reids Flat Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 60976
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 22 February 1929

Column 1

John Gibson Aveyard
Mathew Gibson Aveyard
Terrence John Green

For a term commencing 23 January 2019
and expiring 22 January 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Trundle Showground Trust

Column 3

Dedication No. 590139
Public Purpose: showground
Notified: 16 January 1931

Column 1

Bruce William Baker
Leslie Neil Wykes
Malcolm Leslie Rees

For a term commencing 07 February 2019
and expiring 06 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Beckom Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 45330
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 8 June 1910

Column 1

David O'Connell Travis
Donald Hugh Savage
Geoffrey Frederick Finall

For a term commencing 07 February 2019
and expiring 06 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Kelso Public Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 190044
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 27 November 1987

Column 1

Murray Boyd Smith
Pamela Jane Montgomery
Ross David Montgomery

For a term commencing 27 February 2019
and expiring 26 February 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Black Flat Creek Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 90825
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 8 July 1977

Column 1

Mark Foreman
Raymond Paterson Blackwood
Robyn Ellen Jasprizza

For a term commencing 04 April 2019 and
expiring 03 April 2021.

Schedule

Column 2

Tipperary Gully Recreation Reserve
Trust

Column 3

Dedication No. 530009
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 21 December 1894

Schedule		
Column 1 Garry Arthur Walters John Stewart Wilkinson Robert Gregory Yeo	Column 2 Elong Elong Recreation Reserve (R53112) And Public Hall (R89058) Trust	Column 3 Reserve No. 53112 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 13 December 1918
For a term commencing 01 May 2019 and expiring 30 April 2021.		Reserve No. 89058 Public Purpose: church, public hall Notified: 26 October 1973

Schedule		
Column 1 Andrew John Green Reginald William Croker Robert Anthony Croker	Column 2 Godfreys Creek Recreation Reserve Trust	Column 3 Reserve No. 26171 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 3 July 1897
For a term commencing 14 May 2019 and expiring 13 May 2021.		

Schedule		
Column 1 Douglas John Harvey Graham Henry Toohey Lance Ivan Harvey	Column 2 Dover Park Public Recreation Reserve Trust	Column 3 Reserve No. 62575 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 2 April 1931
For a term commencing 28 May 2019 and expiring 27 May 2021.		Reserve No. 75431 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 14 November 1952

Schedule		
Column 1 Allan John Wallgate James Scott McCulloch Jeffrey Robert Gray John Douglas Mulham Paul William Andrew Marshall Peter Julian Joss Robert William Farrell President, Deniliquin Racing Club Secretary, Deniliquin Clay Target Club	Column 2 Deniliquin Racecourse Trust	Column 3 Dedication No. 550026 Public Purpose: public recreation, racecourse Notified: 13 March 1877
For a term commencing 27 December 2018 and expiring 26 December 2019.		Dedication No. 1000508 Public Purpose: extension, racecourse Notified: 10 September 1886

Schedule		
Column 1 Gregory Paul Pinfold John Brian Landers Joseph John Bruce Petrie Julie Anne Pinfold Kasey Ann Petty Steven Leslie Cowin Vincent James Sherry Designated Member Pony Club, Jamie O'Niell Secretary, Tenterfield Show Society	Column 2 Tenterfield Showground Trust	Column 3 Dedication No. 510045 Public Purpose: showground Notified: 2 April 1895
For a term commencing 10 January 2019 and expiring 09 January 2020.		Dedication No. 510046 Public Purpose: showground Notified: 4 August 1922
		Dedication No. 510047 Public Purpose: showground Notified: 10 July 1942
		Dedication No. 510048 Public Purpose: showground Notified: 28 January 1879

Column 1

Ian Christopher Kurtz
 James Barry Baker
 Joyce Mildred Purtle
 Karen Maree Wilkinson
 Robert John Hollow
 William James Airs
 Member, Cooyal Bush Fire Brigade
 President, Cooyal Tennis Club
 Treasurer, Cooyal Parents Association

For a term commencing 21 February 2019
 and expiring 20 February 2020.

Schedule

Column 2

Cooyal Park (R120102) Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 120102
 Public Purpose: community purposes, public
 recreation
 Notified: 17 November 1995

Column 1

Allan Heyward Green
 Donald David Murchie
 Maxwell Leslie Ireland
 Peter William Sendall
 Timothy David Norton
 Warwick John Fletcher
 Assistant Chief Instructor, Walcha Pony
 Club
 Vice President, Walcha Bushman's
 Campdraft And Rodeo Association Inc

For a term commencing 01 January 2019
 and expiring 31 December 2019.

Schedule

Column 2

Walcha Showground and Public
 Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 85058
 Public Purpose: public recreation, showground
 Notified: 23 October 1964

Reserve No. 85057
 Public Purpose: public hall
 Notified: 23 October 1964

Column 1

Donald James Forsyth
 Jeffrey Peter Richardson
 Lisa Yvette Eastaway
 Murray Lawrence Mitton
 Neville Condon
 Peter Andrew Brown
 Philip Charles Walmsley
 President, Grenfell Pony Club

For a term commencing 27 February 2019
 and expiring 26 February 2020.

Schedule

Column 2

Grenfell Showground Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 47889
 Public Purpose: agricultural hall
 Notified: 19 June 1912

Reserve No. 57168
 Public Purpose: public recreation, showground
 Notified: 27 June 1924

Column 1

David Leslie Bown
 Geoffrey Alan McMillan
 Patrick Keith Allan
 Ross Sidney Wilkinson
 Stephen Patrick Symonds
 Thomas John Welsh
 Warren Barnes
 President, Tabulam Racing Club

For a term commencing 28 February 2019
 and expiring 27 February 2020.

Schedule

Column 2

Tabulam Racecourse Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 84819
 Public Purpose: access, public recreation
 Notified: 26 March 1964

Reserve No. 540070
 Public Purpose: racecourse
 Notified: 26 September 1896

Column 1

Barry Thompson
Bruce Trevor Harvey
Carol Dorothy Smith
Gail Moroney
Peter Nightingale
Peter Ross Hill
Thomas Keith Gegg

For a term commencing 06 December 2018
and expiring 05 December 2019.

Schedule

Column 2

Goulburn Golf Course Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 72087
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 13 December 1946

Column 1

Arthur William Anthony Hogan
Claire Brigid English
Fiona Jane Jennings
Peter George Taylor
Ronald Edward Park
Susan Barbara Willoughby
Virginia Penelope Watt

For a term commencing 06 December 2018
and expiring 05 December 2019.

Schedule

Column 2

Wattamondara Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 84452
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 24 May 1963

Column 1

Brian Tisdell
Kenneth Ross Williams
Linda Iris Rout
Lindsay Peter Wooldridge
Paul Owen Wingate Rout
Peter John Clifton
Shelley Anne Clark

For a term commencing 19 December 2018
and expiring 18 December 2019.

Schedule

Column 2

Garema Public Hall And Public Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 55646
Public Purpose: public hall
Notified: 8 September 1922

Reserve No. 55690
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 29 September 1922

Column 1

Barbara Lee Ubrihien
Charles Bell
Frank Raymond Irving
Helen Faye Slater
Noel Vincent Watson
Phillip Gordon Moffitt
Stephen James Bartlett

For a term commencing 23 January 2019
and expiring 22 January 2020.

Schedule

Column 2

Bega Showground Trust

Column 3

Dedication No. 580108
Public Purpose: showground
Notified: 29 September 1886

Column 1

Glenn Raymond Campbell
Jeffrey Neil Pillidge
Jonathon Davied McDonald
Klaus Wilhelm Fegebank
Matthew Robert McDonald
Reginald Edgar Boyd
Rodney Wayne Campbell

For a term commencing 29 January 2019
and expiring 28 January 2020.

Schedule

Column 2

Hampton Park Reserve Trust

Column 3

Public Park No. 590012
Public Purpose: park
Notified: 16 July 1904

Column 1

Brian James Hillier
 Joel Kevin Weier
 John Malcolm Cannon
 Joseph Louis Barbato
 Peter Robert Claude Munsie
 Chairman, Armidale Jockey Club
 Treasurer, Armidale Greyhound Racing

For a term commencing 07 February 2019
 and expiring 06 February 2020.

Schedule

Column 2
 Armidale Racecourse And Recreation
 Reserve Trust

Column 3
 Reserve No. 85532
 Public Purpose: public recreation, racecourse
 Notified: 5 November 1965

Column 1

Barbara May Sonter
 Carolyn McNamee
 Charlie Conaty
 Paul Edward Tuxford
 Paul Selwyn Maish
 Trevor Morton
 Wendy Clayton

For a term commencing 07 February 2019
 and expiring 06 February 2020.

Schedule

Column 2
 Dooralong Community (R1001059)
 Reserve Trust

Column 3
 Reserve No. 1001059
 Public Purpose: community purposes, public
 recreation
 Notified: 27 March 1998

Column 1

Adam John Graham
 Alison Helen Faulder
 Anna Therese Worldon
 Brett Faulder
 Grant William Dunkerton
 Luke Jason Graham
 Raymond Gerald Bocquet

For a term commencing 07 February 2019
 and expiring 06 February 2020.

Schedule

Column 2
 Tumorrana Recreation Reserve And
 Public Hall Trust

Column 3
 Reserve No. 86686
 Public Purpose: public hall, public recreation
 Notified: 11 April 1968

Column 1

Anna Wyan Shearman
 Cameron Rawson Tomkins
 Christopher Vaughan Whittaker
 Larry Dalwin Yeo
 Norman James Royal
 Peter Clifton Perry
 Stephen Patrick Whale

For a term commencing 14 February 2019
 and expiring 13 February 2020.

Schedule

Column 2
 Gollan Public Hall Trust

Column 3
 Reserve No. 50376
 Public Purpose: public recreation
 Notified: 2 December 1914

 Reserve No. 50378
 Public Purpose: public hall
 Notified: 2 December 1914

Column 1

Anthony John Williams
 Brian Powyer
 Douglas Warren Meredith
 Melissa Tresheil Smith
 Natalie Loren White
 Robert Bruce Duncan
 Thomas Elliott Yelland

For a term commencing 28 February 2019
 and expiring 27 February 2020.

Schedule

Column 2
 Bidjigal (D1010489) Reserve Trust

Column 3
 Dedication No. 1010489
 Public Purpose: preservation of aboriginal cultural
 heritage, preservation of flora and fauna, public
 recreation
 Notified: 22 October 2004

Column 1	Schedule	Column 3
Andrew Francis Tarrant Ann Reeve Claire Purvis Gregory Paul Clancy Jurgen Achilles Leonie Sue Blain Departmental Officer, Office of Environment & Heritage - NSW National Parks and Wildlife	Column 2 The Susan And Elizabeth Islands Recreation Trust	Dedication No. 540041 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 3 May 1957 Dedication No. 540107 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 3 May 1957
For a term commencing 28 February 2019 and expiring 27 February 2020.		

Column 1	Schedule	Column 3
Barrie Francis Batten Bruce Caldwell James Grahame John Smith Melinda Gae Beveridge Robert Frederick Marchant Ross Stanley Barden Stephen Patrick Horan	Column 2 Gilgandra Showground Trust	Reserve No. 78945 Public Purpose: racecourse. showground Notified: 5 October 1956
For a term commencing 1 March 2019 and expiring 28 February 2020.		

Column 1	Schedule	Column 3
David Peter Adams Gregory James Brabant Jodie Burtenshaw Raymond Bruce White Ronald David Berkley Tane Aaron Richards William Roderick Gustave Miller	Column 2 Inverell Showground Trust	Dedication No. 510019 Public Purpose: showground Notified: 12 April 1918
For a term commencing 14 March 2019 and expiring 13 March 2020.		

Column 1	Schedule	Column 3
Brian John Lewis Janette Ann Styles Kim Janine Ayres Lexie Vanessa Kemp Richard Owen Cork Susan Shayne Wilton Thomas Noel Eveans	Column 2 Torrington War Memorial & Recreation Reserve Trust	Reserve No. 42203 Public Purpose: village purposes Notified: 27 November 1907 Reserve No. 52937 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 16 August 1918 Reserve No. 91188 Public Purpose: future public requirements Notified: 7 July 1978
For a term commencing 21 March 2019 and expiring 20 March 2020.		

Column 1

Christine Brooker
Darryl Roy Leigh
Jeffery Allan Clydsdale
John Alfred Hindmarsh
Neil James Sinderberry
Peter John Fleming
Steven Clydsdale

For a term commencing 24 April 2019 and
expiring 23 April 2020.

Schedule

Column 2

Main Camp Recreation Reserve Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 52866
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 28 June 1918

Column 1

Kerrie Conn
Mark Christopher Conn
Natasha Therese Whillock
Thomas John Whiteley
Trent Charles Runciman
William John Redfern
Yvonne GerdaRedfern

For a term commencing 01 May 2019 and
expiring 30 April 2020.

Schedule

Column 2

Comobella Public Hall Trust

Column 3

Reserve No. 64350
Public Purpose: public recreation
Notified: 12 January 1934

Dedication No. 520070
Public Purpose: public hall
Notified: 17 December 1937

File Reference: LBN18/601

[n2018-1980]

Other Government Notices

ANTI-DISCRIMINATION ACT 1977

EXEMPTION ORDER

Under the provisions of section 126 of the *Anti-Discrimination Act 1977* (NSW), an exemption is given from sections 8 and 51 of the *Anti Discrimination Act 1977* (NSW) to the Aboriginal Legal Service (NSW/ACT) Ltd to designate and recruit up to 75% of executive, senior management, field officer, administration officer and program funded staff positions in the organisation for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons only.

This exemption will remain in force for 10 years.

Dated this 1st day of June 2018

Elizabeth Wing
Senior Manager, Operations
Anti-Discrimination Board of NSW

[n2018-1981]

ANTI-DISCRIMINATION ACT 1977

EXEMPTION ORDER

Under the provisions of section 126 of the *Anti-Discrimination Act 1977* (NSW), an exemption is given from sections 8, and 51 of the *Anti Discrimination Act 1977* (NSW) to Southern Cross University to conduct targeted recruitment and development programs for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons only.

This exemption will remain in force for 5 years.

Dated this 1st day of June 2018

Elizabeth Wing
Senior Manager, Operations
Delegate of the President
Anti-Discrimination Board of NSW

[n2018-1982]

APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINEESHIP ACT 2001

Notice is given under section 5 of the *Apprenticeship and Traineeship Act 2001* that the Commissioner for Vocational Training has designated and **established** Vocational Training Orders (VTOs) for the following traineeship Vocations:

- Community Services – Individual Support – Aged Support
- Community Services – Individual Support – Disability Support
- Community Services – Individual Support – Home and Community
- Retail – Visual Merchandising

Additionally, Notice is given that the following traineeship Vocations have been **repealed**:

- Conservation and Land Management – Vertebrate Pest Management
- Conservation and Land Management – Weed Management

Under section 6 of the *Apprenticeship and Traineeship Act 2001*, the published Vocational Training Orders specify a number of matters relating to each Vocation including:

- the qualification or qualifications that may be awarded in relation to that Vocation
- the appropriate term or terms for that Vocation
- the probationary period or periods for that Vocation
- other requirements or conditions that must be met in association with training in that Vocation as the Commissioner considers appropriate.

The Vocational Training Orders will **take effect** from the date of publication in the NSW Government Gazette.

Copies of all Vocational Training Orders are published on the internet under at:

https://www.training.nsw.gov.au/cib_vto/index.html

Vocational Training Orders and the associated Commissioner's Information Bulletin may be inspected at any Training Services NSW office.

[n2018-1983]

ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATION ACT 2009

Cancellation of incorporation pursuant to section 74

TAKE NOTICE that the incorporation of the following associations is cancelled by this notice pursuant to section 74 of the *Associations Incorporation Act 2009*.

BANKSTOWN CHESTER HILL LADIES PROBUS CLUB INC	Y1151307
CHURCH OF THE RECONCILIATION (AUSTRALIA AND PACIFICA) INCORPORATED	Y2550333
GUNNEDAH GOLF CLUB FISHING CLUB INCORPORATED	INC1400497
THE LADIES PROBUS CLUB OF PORT MACQUARIE INCORPORATED	Y1734325
LAKE MACQUARIE SUPPORT SERVICES INCORPORATED	Y0557814
MACEDONIAN STUDIES FOUNDATION INC	Y0619329
MEXICAN SOLIDARITY IN AUSTRALIA – MEXSA INCORPORATED	INC1500890
SANCTUARY CHRISTIAN CHURCH INCORPORATED	INC1401633
ST PATRICKS ASQUITH SPORTS CLUB INCORPORATED	Y2775839
STUARTS POINT AND DISTRICT SENIOR CITIZENS CLUB INC	Y0567418
WEEREWA – A FESTIVAL OF LAKE GEORGE COMMITTEE INCORPORATED	Y2782207

Cancellation is effective as at the date of gazettal.

Dated this 6 June 2018.

Jodie Matheson
 Delegate of the Commissioner
 NSW Fair Trading

[n2018-1984]

ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATION ACT 2009

Cancellation of Registration pursuant to Section 76

TAKE NOTICE that the registration of the following associations is cancelled by this notice pursuant to section 76 of the *Associations Incorporation Act 2009*.

2 WOMEN DREAMING HEALING INCORPORATED	INC9885823
AUSTRALIAN DETAILING ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED	INC1501185
BIOCHAR ASSOCIATION – AUSTRALIA INCORPORATED	INC9895757
GEARSTICK THEATRE PRODUCTIONS INCORPORATED	INC9889297
HASTINGS RIVER DISTRICT CRICKET ASSOCIATION INC	Y1031614
HAWKESBURY HIGHLANDS TOURISM INCORPORATED	Y2396211
HEALTH EDUCATION & PROMOTION INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED	INC9874802
JESUS COMMUNITY FELLOWSHIP INCORPORATED	INC9895251
PARAGON PLAYERS THEATRE COMPANY INC	INC1600555
WOLLONGONG BLUES CLUB INCORPORATED	INC1400689

Cancellation is effective as at the date of gazettal.

Dated this 6th day of June 2018.

Christine Gowland
Delegate of the Commissioner
NSW Fair Trading

[n2018-1985]

DISTRICT COURT ACT 1973
DISTRICT COURT OF NEW SOUTH WALES
DIRECTION

PURSUANT to section 32 of the *District Court Act 1973*, I direct that the District Court shall sit in its civil jurisdiction at all Courts and at the times that I have directed the Court sit in its criminal jurisdiction during the financial year 2019-2020 and pursuant to section 173 of the *District Court Act 1973*, I direct that the District Court shall also sit in its criminal jurisdiction at all Courts and at the times that I have directed the Court sit in its civil jurisdiction during the financial year 2019-2020.

Dated this 1st day of June 2018.

Justice D Price AM
Chief Judge

[n2018-1986]

DISTRICT COURT ACT 1973
DISTRICT COURT OF NEW SOUTH WALES
DIRECTION

In pursuance of Section 32 (3) of the *District Court Act 1973* I direct that for the financial year 2019-2020 all proceedings (other than proceedings before the Registrar) in the District Court of New South Wales in relation to which the proper place is a place specified in **Column 1** hereunder shall be continued by the Court sitting at the place specified opposite that place in **Column 2** hereunder:

Column 1	Column 2
Bourke	Dubbo
Braidwood	Queanbeyan
Casino	Lismore
Cessnock	Newcastle
Cobar	Dubbo
Condobolin	Orange
Cooma	Queanbeyan
Coonamble	Dubbo
Cootamundra	Wagga Wagga
Corowa	Albury
Cowra	Orange
Deniliquin	Albury
East Maitland	Newcastle
Forbes	Orange
Glen Innes	Armidale
Goulburn	Queanbeyan
Grafton	Coffs Harbour
Gundagai	Wagga Wagga
Gunnedah	Tamworth

Column 1	Column 2
Hay	Griffith
Inverell	Armidale
Kempsey	Port Macquarie
Leeton	Griffith
Lithgow	Bathurst
Liverpool	Sydney
Maitland	Newcastle
Moree	Tamworth
Moruya	Bega
Moss Vale	Queanbeyan
Mudgee	Dubbo
Murwillumbah	Lismore
Muswellbrook	Newcastle
Narrabri	Tamworth
Narrandera	Griffith
Nyngan	Dubbo
Parkes	Orange
Quirindi	Tamworth
Scone	Newcastle
Singleton	Newcastle
Tumut	Wagga Wagga
Walgett	Dubbo
Wellington	Dubbo
Wentworth	Broken Hill
Wyalong	Griffith
Yass	Queanbeyan
Young	Wagga Wagga

Dated at Sydney this 1st day of June 2018.

Justice D Price AM
Chief Judge

[n2018-1987]

DISTRICT COURT RULES 1973

APPOINTMENT

In pursuance of Part 2 Rule 2 (1) of the *District Court Rules 1973* I appoint the following vacation period:-
Summer vacation for 2019/2020 shall commence on 21 December 2019 and conclude on 2 February 2020.

Dated at Sydney this 1st day of June 2018.

Justice D Price AM
Chief Judge

[n2018-1988]

POISONS AND THERAPEUTIC GOODS REGULATION 2008

ORDER – Withdrawal of Drug Authority

Notice is hereby given, under clause 175(1) of the *Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Regulation 2008*, that an Order has been made on **Ms Christine Loo (PHA0001387605)** of Cabramatta, prohibiting her until further notice, as a pharmacist, from supplying or having possession of, or manufacturing any preparation, admixture or extract of a drug of addiction, as authorised by clause 101(1) and 102 of the Regulation. This Order took effect on 12 April 2018, (other than that applies for methadone in liquid form and buprenorphine for the purpose of dosing on the Opioid Treatment Program), where the Order took effect on and from 19 April 2018.

Dated 5 June 2018

ELIZABETH KOFF
Secretary
NSW Health

[n2018-1989]

POISONS AND THERAPEUTIC GOODS REGULATION 2008

ORDER – Withdrawal of Drug Authority

Notice is hereby given, under clause 175(1) of the *Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Regulation 2008*, that an Order has been made on **Mr Ronald Loo (PHA0001373007)** of Cabramatta, prohibiting him until further notice, as a pharmacist, from supplying or having possession of, or manufacturing any preparation, admixture or extract of a drug of addiction, as authorised by clause 101(1) and 102 of the Regulation. This Order took effect on 12 April 2018, (other than that applies for methadone in liquid form and buprenorphine for the purpose of dosing on the Opioid Treatment Program), where the Order took effect on and from 19 April 2018.

Dated 5 June 2018

ELIZABETH KOFF
Secretary
NSW Health

[n2018-1990]

DISTRICT COURT ACT 1973

DIRECTION

In pursuance of Sections 32 and 173 of the *District Court Act 1973* I direct the District Court to sit in its Civil and Criminal jurisdictions at the places and at the times as shown in the attached schedules;

Dated at Sydney this 1st day of June 2018.

Justice D Price AM
Chief Judge

DISTRICT COURT of NEW SOUTH WALES - CALENDAR OF SITTINGS - 2019-20

VENUE	TIME	24/06/19	01/07/19	08/07/19	15/07/19	22/07/19	29/07/19	05/08/19	12/08/19	19/08/19	26/08/19	02/09/19	09/09/19	16/09/19	23/09/19	30/09/19	07/10/19	14/10/19	21/10/19	28/10/19	04/11/19	11/11/19	18/11/19	25/11/19	02/12/19	09/12/19	16/12/19		
ALBURY	10.00am																												
ARMIDALE	10.00am																												
BATHURST	10.00am																												
BEGA	10.00am																												
BOURKE	10.00am																												
BROKEN HILL	10.00am																												
CAMPBELLTOWN	10.00am																												
COFFS HARBOUR	10.00am																												
COONAMBLE	10.00am																												
DUBBO	10.00am																												
GOSFORD	10.00am																												
GOULBURN	10.00am																												
GRAFTON	10.00am																												
GRIFFITH	10.00am																												
LISMORE	10.00am																												
MOREE	10.00am																												
NEWCASTLE	10.00am																												
NOWRA	10.00am																												
ORANGE	10.00am																												
PARKES	10.00am																												
PARRAMATTA	10.00am																												
PENRITH	10.00am																												
PORT MACQUARIE	10.00am																												
QUEANBEYAN	10.00am																												
SYDNEY	10.00am																												
TAMWORTH	10.00am																												
TAREE	10.00am																												
WAGGA WAGGA	10.00am																												
WOLLONGONG	10.00am																												

DISTRICT COURT of NEW SOUTH WALES - CALENDAR OF SITTINGS - 2019-20

VENUE	TIME	03/02/20	10/02/20	17/02/20	24/02/20	02/03/20	09/03/20	16/03/20	23/03/20	30/03/20	06/04/20	13/04/20	20/04/20	27/04/20	04/05/20	11/05/20	18/05/20	25/05/20	01/06/20	08/06/20	15/06/20	22/06/20	
ALBURY	10.00am				CR	CR	CR											CR	CR	C			
ARMIDALE	10.00am	CR	CR		CR	CR	CR																
BATHURST	10.00am				CR	CR	CR																
BEGA	10.00am																						
BOURKE	10.00am																						
BROKEN HILL	10.00am				CR	CR	CR																
CAMPBELLTOWN	10.00am	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3	CRx3
COFFS HARBOUR	10.00am	CR	CR																				
COONAMBLE	10.00am																						
DUBBO	10.00am	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR+C	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR
GOSFORD	10.00am	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CR+C	CR+C	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CRx2	CRx2	CR+C	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR
GOULBURN	10.00am	CR	CR	CR																			
GRAFTON	10.00am	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR																
GRIFFITH	10.00am	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR
LISMORE	10.00am	CR	CR	CR	CR+C	CR+C	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR
MOREE	10.00am	CRx2+C	CRx2+C	CRx2+C	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2+Ming	CRx2	CRx2+C	CRx2+C	CRx2+C	CRx2+Ming	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2+Ming	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2+Ming	CRx2+C	CRx2+C	CRx2+C	CRx2+Ming	CRx2+Ming
NEWCASTLE	10.00am	CRx2+C	CRx2+C	CRx2+C	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2+Ming	CRx2	CRx2+C	CRx2+C	CRx2+C	CRx2+Ming	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2+Ming	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2+Ming	CRx2+C	CRx2+C	CRx2+C	CRx2+Ming	CRx2+Ming
NOWRA	10.00am	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR
ORANGE	10.00am																						
PARKES	10.00am																						
PARRAMATTA	10.00am	CRx7+C	CRx7+C	CRx7+C	CRx8	CRx8	CRx8	CRx8	CRx8	CRx8	CRx8	CRx8	CRx8	CRx7+C	CRx7+C	CRx8	CRx8	CRx8	CRx8	CRx8	CRx8	CRx8	CRx7+C
PENRITH	10.00am	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2
PORT MACQUARIE	10.00am																						
QUEANBEYAN	10.00am																						
SYDNEY	10.00am	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C	CR+C
TAMMORTH	10.00am	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR
TAREE	10.00am	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR
WAGGA WAGGA	10.00am	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR
WOLLONGONG	10.00am	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CR+C	CR+C	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CRx2	CR+C

Parliamentary
Remuneration
Tribunal

Annual Report and
Determination

*Report and determination of salary and additional entitlements for
Members of the Parliament of New South Wales pursuant to the
Parliamentary Remuneration Act 1989*

16 May
2018

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Contents

Contents	2
Introduction	4
Section 1 - Parliamentary Remuneration	6
Increase to basic salary	6
Section 2 - Additional Entitlements	6
Adjustments to quantum of entitlements	6
Changes in guidelines and/or conditions	7
Communications Allowance	7
General Travel Allowance – Travel to Lord Howe Island	7
Relief arrangements	8
New Entitlements	9
Skills Development Allowance	9
Opposition Staff	10
Other matters raised in submissions	13
New entitlements framework	13
Request for a third electorate office – Member for Murray	13
Parking	14
Communication Allowance –promotional items and social media	14
Classification of electorate office staff for Independent and Cross Bench Members	15
2019 Determination	16
Publication of Members’ expenditure	16
Section 3 General Summary of the Determination	19
2018 adjustments	19
Section 4 The Determination	20
1. Definitions	20
2. Guidelines and General Conditions Regarding Additional Entitlements for Members in Connection with Parliamentary Duties	21
2.1 Guidelines	21
2.2 Conditions	24
2.3 List of Tables Relating to Additional Entitlements	26
3. Basic Salary	26
4. Electoral Groupings and Zones for Fixing Additional Entitlements	27
5. Additional Entitlements in the Nature of Allowances	29
5.1 Summary	29
5.2 Electoral Allowance	29
Basis	29
Entitlement	29

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

5.3	Sydney Allowance _____	30
	Purpose and Operation of the Provisions _____	30
	Entitlement _____	31
	Conditions _____	33
5.4	Committee Allowances _____	35
	Purpose and Operation of the Provision _____	35
	Entitlement _____	35
6.	Additional Entitlements in the Nature of Fixed Allocations _____	36
6.1	Summary _____	36
6.2	Electorate to Sydney Travel _____	36
	Purpose and Operation of the Provisions _____	36
	Conditions _____	37
6.3	Communications Allowance _____	38
	Purpose _____	38
	Entitlement _____	38
	Carry over/forfeiture of entitlement _____	41
	Special Conditions _____	42
	Conditions _____	42
6.4	General Travel Allowance _____	43
	Purpose _____	43
	Entitlement _____	44
	Carry over/forfeiture of entitlement _____	44
	Conditions _____	45
6.5	Travelling Allowances for Recognised Office Holders _____	46
	Group classifications _____	48
	Conditions _____	49
6.6	Recognised Office Holder and Other Member Additional Entitlements _____	50
	Carry over/forfeiture of entitlement _____	50
	Conditions _____	50
6.7	Equipment, Services and Facilities _____	51
6.8	Skills Development Allowance _____	52
	Purpose _____	52
	Entitlement _____	53
	Carry over/forfeiture of entitlement _____	53
	Conditions _____	53
Appendices	_____	55
Appendix 1	Advice of the Secretary of NSW Treasury _____	55

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Introduction

Section 11 of the *Parliamentary Remuneration Act 1989* (“the Act”) prescribes that the Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal (“the Tribunal”) shall make an annual determination as to the additional entitlements for Members and Recognised Office Holders (as defined under the Act) on or before 1 June in each year or on such later date as the Chief Commissioner of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales determines.

Section 14(H)(1) of the Act requires that the Tribunal make a report to the Chief Commissioner of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales for each determination made by the Tribunal. The Chief Commissioner is then required, as soon as practicable after receipt of the report, to forward it to the Minister (see section 14(H)(2)). The responsible Minister is the Premier, the Hon Gladys Berejiklian MP.

The Tribunal commenced the 2018 annual review earlier than usual at the request of the Parliament and NSW Treasury. The Tribunal is required, pursuant to section 12A of the Act to invite the Secretary of NSW Treasury to make a submission to the Tribunal about the financial implications of the determination. Historically the timeframe for the undertaking of the annual review has meant that NSW Treasury has not been able to consider the funding of additional entitlements prior to the preparation and tabling of the Budget Papers. The intent of providing a draft determination to the Secretary of NSW Treasury in early April is to ensure that the Parliament receives appropriate funding for Members’ additional entitlements and to better align with the annual State Budget process.

As is the usual process the Tribunal received written submissions from the Presiding Officers and Members. The Tribunal also met with the Presiding Officers and representatives from the NSW Liberal Party, the NSW Nationals, the NSW Labor Party and the Shooters, Fishers and Farmers Party.

As part of this review the Tribunal has considered the recommendation made in the Audit Office’s Financial Audit of Additional Entitlements for Members of Parliament (Volume Three 2016) that there be more disclosure of Members’ expenditure claims to improve

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

transparency. In doing so the Tribunal has considered the views of Members, the Presiding Officers, Parliamentary Entitlements Staff and the Audit Office. The findings of that review are outlined in **Section 2** of the report.

The report of the determination also addresses the general matters raised by the Presiding Officers and matters raised by Members as they relate to existing entitlements. Consistent with the usual practice, the Tribunal has made changes to the determination that is considered minor or of an administrative nature, without the need for detailed separate reasons being given.

The Tribunal's determination in respect of the basic salary payable to Members is outlined in **Section 1** of the Report. **Section 2** of the report provides an overview of the Tribunal's review of additional entitlements, including the publication of Members' expenditure and any other matters raised in respect of the additional entitlements. **Section 3** of the report provides a general summary of the determination.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Section 1 - Parliamentary Remuneration

Increase to basic salary

In accordance with section 4(2) of the Act the Tribunal is required to determine the basic salary of Members.

In determining the basic salary the Tribunal is required, pursuant to section 4(3), to give effect to the same policies on increases in remuneration as those that the Industrial Relations Commission is required to give effect to under section 146C of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996* (“the IR Act”) when making or varying awards or orders relating to the conditions of employment of public sector employees.

The current policy on wages pursuant to section 146C(1)(a) of the IR Act is articulated in the *Industrial Relations (Public Sector Conditions of Employment) Regulation 2014* (“the IR Regulation”). The effect of the IR Regulation is that public sector wages cannot increase by more than 2.5 per cent, this includes the salaries payable to Members.

On that basis, with effect from 1 July 2018 the basic salary for Members will be increased by 2.5 per cent to \$165,066 per annum.

Recognised office holders receive an additional salary (if any) and an expense allowance (if any) being the percentage specified in Schedule 1 of the Act. Actual additional salary and expense allowances are published on the Parliament House website.

Section 2 - Additional Entitlements

Adjustments to quantum of entitlements

The Tribunal has determined that an adjustment of 2.5 per cent to the following allowances and fixed allocations is appropriate and consistent with the increase determined for the basic salary:

- Electoral Allowance
- Sydney Allowance
- Communications Allowance: Base Allocation
- General Travel Allowance

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

- Electorate to Sydney Travel

The quantum of the increase to the Communications Allowance: Additional Allocation is based on the number of enrolled voters and is less than 2.5 per cent.

Changes in guidelines and/or conditions

Changes in the determination relate to the Communications Allowance, General Travel Allowance and relief arrangements for staff and are summarised below.

Communications Allowance

The Presiding Officers sought an amendment to condition 10 of the Communications Allowance (page 48 of the 2017 determination) to ensure the provision covering a by-election is consistent with the Parliament's administrative guidelines regarding use of the Communications Allowance. The Presiding Officers provided additional wording to address a by-election. Those changes are appropriate and have been incorporated into the determination.

General Travel Allowance – Travel to Lord Howe Island

It has been brought to the attention of the Tribunal that there is an inconsistency in the conditions of the General Travel Allowance as it applies to the Member for Port Macquarie.

The Tribunal's 2016 Annual Determination introduced considerable changes to Member entitlements, including the abolition of the Electorate Charter Transport Allowance and creation of the General Travel Allowance – Additional Allocation.

Historically, the Electorate Charter Transport Allowance provided for Members of the largest electorates to meet charter transport costs incurred within their electorates. In 2012 the Electorate Charter Transport Allowance was extended to the electorate of Port Macquarie in order for the Member for Port Macquarie to fulfil their electorate and parliamentary duties in respect of the constituents of Lord Howe Island. Since that time the following condition has applied to the Member for Port Macquarie prohibiting the use of this entitlement to meet the costs of travel to Lord Howe Island for their approved relative or staff members:

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

“4. The Member for Port Macquarie shall receive a General Travel Allowance - Additional Allocation commensurate with that provided to Members located in electoral Group 5 and shall include costs associated with up to four return trips to Lord Howe Island per year, flying from Port Macquarie or from Sydney subject to available flights. Travel costs between the electorate and Lord Howe Island shall not extend to the Member’s approved relatives or staff employed by the Parliament.”

The restriction on travel costs associated with the Member for Port Macquarie’s approved relative and staff was retained in condition 4 of the General Travel Allowance. This arrangement is now inconsistent with the general conditions of the General Travel Allowance which are to provide Members with greater choice and improved flexibility.

All Members, their staff and approved relatives may travel to Lord Howe Island subject to the conditions of the General Travel Allowance. On that basis, the Tribunal is of the view that the non-extension of the General Travel Allowance to meet the travel costs between the electorate and Lord Howe Island for the Member for Port Macquarie’s staff and approved relative, is no longer relevant. On that basis condition 4 is amended to remove the sentence *“Travel costs between the electorate and Lord Howe Island shall not extend to the Member’s approved relatives or staff employed by the Parliament.”*

Relief arrangements

The Tribunal’s 2017 Annual Determination provided for each Legislative Assembly Member to be provided with three electorate office staff. In respect of those staff the Tribunal determined that certain relief arrangements would apply. Since making the determination the Tribunal was made aware that the conditions relating to relief staff resulted in adverse outcomes in a number of electorate offices. Following a request from the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly the Tribunal agreed that the Parliament could provide short term relief arrangements for electorate office staff beyond those provided for in the Tribunal’s determination.

The Tribunal has received a number of submissions in regard to this matter and has liaised with Parliamentary Entitlements Staff on the appropriate wording of the determination. It is intended that the determination will provide for the Parliament to provide relief arrangements to Members of both the Legislative Assembly and Legislative

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Council when any staff member is absent on approved leave on any full working day. The conditions of the determination have been amended accordingly.

It has been agreed that the minimum staffing requirement will be provided for in the Members' Staff Conditions of Employment Determination of the Presiding Officers (February 2018) ("the Members' Staff Determination") rather than in the Tribunal's determination. That being said, it is the Tribunal's expectation that, to ensure compliance with the *Work Health and Safety Act 2011*, the Presiding Officers determination would provide for the following minimum allocation of staff to be present in either the electorate office or Legislative Council Member's office on any working day:

- two staff members in an electorate office of a Member of the Legislative Assembly
- one staff member in the office of a Member of the Legislative Council (not elected as a cross bench Member)
- two staff members in the office of a Member of the Legislative Council (elected as a cross bench member).

New Entitlements

Skills Development Allowance

The Tribunal received two submissions requesting consideration of additional funding to cover the professional development needs of both the Member and staff. These costs were previously met from the Logistic Support Allocation and the Tribunal has been asked to consider either the introduction of a new entitlement or to provide for greater flexibility to allow Members to use either their existing Communications Allowance or General Travel Allowance for this purpose.

The Tribunal has been advised that the ability for Members and their staff to attain skills relevant to the work they undertake has been an ongoing issue for the legislature. Under the current arrangements professional development for Members and staff is limited to attending conferences, conventions etc. with the costs to be met from the General Travel Allowance. There is no provision for Members to use the Communications Allowance to meet their own or their staffs' development needs.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

To address this matter it has been proposed that the Tribunal establish a new entitlement with a specific focus on training directly relevant to the role of the Member and their staff, including but not limited to:

- Media skills training
- Public speaking
- Community engagement
- Graphic design
- Website and social media maintenance
- Writing skills for reports and media releases.

The new entitlement, to be called the Skills Development Allowance, would have annual training caps as follows:

- Members of the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council \$1,500
- Members of Staff (for each full time equivalent position) \$500

It is further proposed that the allowance would be administered by the legislature and that Members and staff will be required to use their training funds before 30 June each year, with any unused funds to be forfeited.

The Tribunal supports the introduction of the proposed Skills Development Allowance.

It is expected that the provision of a specific budget for Member and staff training will enhance constituent interactions, and particularly for staff, provide them with regular development to improve skills, knowledge and career opportunities.

The Tribunal will request the Secretary of NSW Treasury to provide additional funding to meet the costs associated with the Skills Development Allowance.

Opposition Staff

The Tribunal has again received a submission to consider the allocation of staff to the Opposition. The request includes Shadow Ministers, the Deputy Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly, the Manager of Opposition Business in the Legislative Assembly, the Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Council and the Deputy Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Council.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

The Act provides for the Tribunal to provide for additional entitlements to facilitate the efficient performance of the parliamentary duties of recognised office holders. Under section 6.7 of the Determination (Equipment, Services and Facilities) the Tribunal makes the following determination in respect to staff for recognised office holders:

3.4 *Ministers shall receive a reasonable allocation of staff members.*

3.5 *The Whips of each recognised political party of not less than 10 Member to each be provided with one member of staff.*

The Tribunal does not determine the number of staff to be allocated to each Minister. Ministers and the Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly are defined as political office holders in accordance with the *Members of Parliament Staff Act 2013 (MPS Act)*. As political office holders they may employ staff under the terms of the MPS Act. The MPS Act also provides that the Premier may determine the conditions of employment and the number of staff employed by the political office holder.

The Tribunal is advised that each Minister and the Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly is allocated an office budget from the Department of Premier and Cabinet. Ministers and the Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly may determine the appropriate number of staff and their level having regard to the available budget.

As outlined in previous determinations, the Tribunal is unable to make a determination which applies specifically to Shadow Ministers, or the Manager of Opposition Business, as these offices are not “recognised office holders” as provided for in Schedule 1 of the Act.

The Tribunal notes that the Opposition is an important component in the structure of the Parliament and is considered to be essential for the proper working of democratic government and the parliamentary process in the Westminster system. The Opposition’s main role is to question the government of the day and hold them accountable to the public. The Opposition also represents an alternative government, and is responsible for challenging the policies of the government and producing different policies where appropriate. To perform this role properly, the Opposition requires sufficient resources and support.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

The Opposition leadership group comprises the Leader and Deputy Leader in the Legislative Assembly and the Leader and Deputy Leader in the Legislative Council.

The Tribunal notes that the Deputy Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly is currently provided with three electorate office staff and there is the capacity for one of those staff to assist the Deputy Leader in Parliament on sittings day. Matters relating to the operation of Opposition business in the Legislative Assembly could be appropriately managed and coordinated from the resources available to the Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly.

Currently, there are no additional staffing resources allocated to the Leader and Deputy Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Council. Both of these offices are recognised office holders as provided for in Schedule 1 of the Act.

The Tribunal met with the Leader and Deputy Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Council, and their staff, to gain a greater understanding of their leadership roles and the workload. The Tribunal was advised that these office holders have significant responsibilities associated with the management of Opposition business in the Legislative Council in addition to committee work, duty electorate and shadow ministry responsibilities, and ceremonial duties, including state functions, meetings with dignitaries and other important events.

The additional responsibilities undertaken by both the Leader and Deputy Leader in the Legislative Council significantly increases the workload of their staff.

Based on the information received, the Tribunal finds that there is sufficient justification for the provision of one additional position at the classification of Secretary/Research Assistant to assist both the Leader of the Opposition and the Deputy Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Council. This allocation is based on an additional staffing resource of 0.5 FTE for each recognised office holder. The Leader and Deputy Leader of the Legislative Council can agree to fill the position by employing one person who would provide equal support to both office holders.

As previously noted, the Tribunal continues to support the provision of additional entitlements for Shadow Ministers. However, this is a matter for the Government and the

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Tribunal would recommend again that the Act be amended to allow for additional entitlements to be provided to Shadow Ministers.

Other matters raised in submissions

New entitlements framework

A number of submissions addressed the new arrangements in respect of the Electoral Allowance, Communications Allowance and General Travel Allowance which were introduced in 2016.

Two submissions sought for the General Travel Allowance and Communications Allowance to be combined or alternatively Members to be able to transfer funds between them during any given year to create more flexibility. The Tribunal notes that while the former Logistic Support Allocation may have provided Members with more flexibility to choose where entitlements were appropriately spent, the new framework has simplified the conditions of the use and has streamlined administrative practices.

The new framework has been in place for less than two years. It would be more appropriate to consider the new arrangements after they have been in operation for a minimum of three years to ensure there is sufficient data or other evidence to warrant changes, if any.

The Tribunal received one submission addressing the taxation of Members' entitlements. The Tribunal notes that in respect of the Communications Allowance, General Travel Allowance and Electorate to Sydney Travel no allowances are paid and expenses incurred by Members are reimbursed or met by the Parliament. In respect of the Electoral Allowance Members must comply with the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* and any relevant taxation rulings. What may be claimed against the Electoral Allowance and the taxation treatment of this allowance is a matter for the Australian Taxation Office and not a matter that the Tribunal may make a determination on.

Request for a third electorate office – Member for Murray

The Member for Murray is currently provided with two electorate offices. The electorates of Cootamundra and Northern Tablelands are also provided with two electorate offices.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

The electorate of Barwon, which covers approximately one third of the state of NSW, is provided with three electorate offices.

These electorates have more than one electorate office to enable the Member to serve constituents who may reside in isolated towns and communities. They also provide an alternative base from which the Member may operate within their electorate when there are significant distances, often hundreds of kilometres, to travel between centres of population.

While the electorate of Murray is the second largest in NSW, there is not sufficient cause to warrant the provision of an additional electorate office at this time. The Tribunal notes that the existing two electorates are provided with the equivalent of three full time electorate staff. It would be appropriate to measure the impact of this increased staffing allocation on the Member's ability to service the electorate before considering a further request for a third electorate office.

Parking

The Tribunal has received a request to consider providing for parking costs to be funded from the General Travel Allowance. Under current arrangements, claims for car parking expenses may only be claimed if the expense is in association with accommodation (as a component part of the same hotel bill) or at airports in association with air travel.

It is not clear from the submission if the Member seeks additional funding to cover the cost of the fee required to be paid by Members for parking at Parliament House, in accordance with the *Parking Space Levy Act 2009*, or the cost of parking associated with electorate and/or other travel undertaken in the course of electorate and/or parliamentary duties. The Tribunal notes that there is nothing to prevent Members from using their Electoral Allowance for this purpose. The Tribunal will consider this matter further as part of the 2019 annual review upon clarification of the claim and evidence of need.

Communication Allowance –promotional items and social media

The Tribunal has received one submission seeking to clarify the use of the Communication Allowance for the production of particular promotional items and to fund certain activities on social media.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

A key principle of the Tribunal's determination is that additional entitlements are not to be used to fund activities of a direct electioneering or political nature.

The Tribunal has previously ruled, in accordance with section 17A of the Act that the Presiding Officers have the discretion to determine the types of items or services which may be appropriately purchased from the Logistic Support Allocation (now General Travel Allowance and Communications Allowance). The Department of Parliamentary Services publishes Publication Guidelines to inform Members on how additional entitlements may be applied to the design, printing and distribution of publications. Those guidelines contain advice on which promotional items Members are prohibited from using their entitlements to produce, including, but not limited to: calendars; notepads; fridge magnets; bowling scorecards; shopping lists; rainfall/tide charts. The Tribunal finds that the Parliament's Publication Guidelines are consistent with the intent of the Tribunal's determination and the Ruling on promotional items.

The Department of Parliamentary Services also publishes Website and Social Media Guidelines which cover the content and purpose of communication undertaken on websites and/or other social media. The Parliament requires that Members must comply with these conditions set out in the guidelines when using entitlements to meet website and social media related costs. The Parliament may only reimburse costs associated with the publication of material for parliamentary or electorate purposes. If websites or other forms of social media contain information which relate to a commercially provided service or contains material which is electioneering or political campaigning in nature, these services should not be funded from additional entitlements. Members should ensure that the content of publically funded websites or social media, regardless of the source, is compliant with the Tribunal's determination and the Parliament's Website and Social Media Guidelines.

Classification of electorate office staff for Independent and Cross Bench Members

The Tribunal has again received a submission that the third staff member for Independents and Cross Bench Members in the Legislative Assembly should be at the Research Assistant level, not Senior Electorate Officer level.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

The Tribunal notes that the Members' Staff Determination provides for two classifications of staff for Members of the Legislative Assembly, those being Electorate Officers and Senior Electorate Officers. This has been the case since the Members' Staff Determination was first issued effective 24 February 2014, replacing all previous employment and recruitment policies for Member's staff including but not limited to the Crown Employees (Parliamentary Electorate Officers) Award and the Legislative Council's Recruitment and Determination of Salary for Secretary/Research Assistants. The Tribunal considers that this is a matter for the Parliament.

2019 Determination

Publication of Members' expenditure

The Auditor General's Report to the Parliament on the Additional Entitlements for Members of Parliament (Volume Three 2016) made the following recommendations in respect to the disclosure of Members' expenditure claims:

"The Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal should consider, as a part of the next Determination review process, requiring the Department of Parliamentary Services to regularly publish full details of Members' expenditure claims on its website in an accessible and searchable format. The Department should be given some time for consultation with Members and implementation of systems before any new requirements are effective."

The Tribunal intended to consider this matter as part of the 2017 annual review but deferred its review for the reasons outlined in the 2017 annual determination:

"On 27 March 2017, the Presiding Officers wrote to the Tribunal outlining the preliminary work that has been undertaken by the Department of Parliamentary Services (DPS) to better understand the requirements of the recommendation. The Presiding Officers have requested that the Tribunal consider deferring the implementation of the recommendation until 2018 to ensure the DPS can undertake the considerable work necessary to consult, develop and implement appropriate systems."

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

The Tribunal considers that it is appropriate to defer the implementation of the recommendation and intends to consider the matter in more detail prior to the making of the 2018 determination. On 24 April 2017 the Tribunal wrote to the Auditor-General in these terms."

The Tribunal received a comprehensive submission from the Presiding Officers providing a number of options for consideration and outlining consultation and feedback from Members. Their submission addressed the proposed level of reporting, frequency of reporting, and the funding and development of a possible reporting tool.

The Tribunal considered those recommendations, in addition to seeking additional feedback from Members and the Audit Office, and determines that public reporting of Members' expenditure will commence with effect from 1 July 2019.

The Tribunal has provided the Parliament with an overview of the intended reporting model. Information is to be made available in an appropriate online platform and will provide expenditure details for each individual Member. The reporting model will provide for high level reporting of actual expenditure across the following four categories against their annual budget allocation:

1. Communications Allowance
2. General Travel Allowance
3. Electorate to Sydney Travel
4. Sydney Allowance

The Communications Allowance and General Travel Allowance will also have a number of subcategories (4 to 5) to provide a more detailed level of reporting. The final list of items to be included in each category and subcategory will be determined in consultation with the Parliament and will be published in the 2019 annual determination. To retain a degree of privacy it is not intended that expenditure on individual services or items will be reported or that travel details, such as location, dates and mode of transport, will be published.

It is intended that reporting will occur bi-annually and that information be reported for the following periods – 1 January to 30 June and 1 July to 31 December. The information will likely be published at the end of March and October of each year which should ensure

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

there is sufficient time to prepare expenditure reports and to provide Members with time to review and certify the content prior to publication.

The Tribunal has been advised that the proposed reporting model is consistent with the intent of the Auditor-General's recommendation.

To provide for this degree of public reporting the Parliament will require an integrated online Members' Entitlements Reporting (MER) system which allows for claims data to be captured and extracted into an agreed format. A system of this nature would require a significant capital investment in addition to ongoing recurrent funding. The Parliament has estimated that the capital investment for the design, testing and implementation of the MER may exceed \$2.82 million in the first year with ongoing recurrent funding of \$343,000 indexed each year required thereafter.

It is unlikely the Parliament will be able to report on expenditure claims as intended by the Tribunal, and as recommended by the Auditor General, without this significant capital funding. In making this determination the Tribunal will also write to the Secretary of NSW Treasury to request favourable consideration of this funding for inclusion in the Parliament's 2018-19 budget allocation.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Section 3 General Summary of the Determination

2018 adjustments

Basic salary and additional entitlements	Increase
Basic Salary	2.5 per cent increase
Electoral Allowance:	
Base Allowance	2.5 per cent increase
Additional Allowance	2.5 per cent increase
Recognised Office Holder Allowance (except Independents)	2.5 per cent increase
Independents Allowance	2.5 per cent increase
Sydney Allowance	2.5 per cent increase
Communications Allowance:	
Base Allocation	2.5 per cent increase
Additional Allocation	1.1 per cent increase reflects increase in constituent numbers
Committee Allowances	2.5 per cent increase
General Travel Allowance:	
Base Allocation	2.5 per cent increase
Additional Allocation	2.5 per cent increase
Skills Development Allowance	New entitlement
Travel Allowances	As per Australian Tax Office Determination TD2017/19
Additional staff for recognised office holders	The addition of one Secretary/Research Assistant position to assist both the Leader of the Opposition and Deputy Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Council.

The Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal
Signed

The Hon C G Staff

Dated: 16 May 2018

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Section 4 The Determination

Pursuant to section 10(2) and 11(1) of the Act, the Tribunal makes the Determination appearing hereunder.

With effect on and from 1 July 2018, and pursuant to section 10(6) of the Act, all previous Determinations of the Tribunal are revoked. This Determination shall constitute the annual Determination and shall operate on and from 1 July 2018.

1. Definitions

“Member” or “Members” refers to a duly elected Member or Members of the Parliament of New South Wales (referred to hereinafter in this Determination as “the Parliament”).

In this Determination the expression “additional entitlements” is to be understood in the sense used in Part 3 of the Act.

“Basic salary” has the meaning given by section 4 of the Act.

“Parliamentary duties” has the meaning attributed to it by section 3 of the Act.

“Electoral groups” are the groups of electorates specified in Table 1.

“Zones” are the areas for Members of the Legislative Council as specified in Table 2.

“Approved relatives” means:

- One person who meets any of the following criteria:
 - wife or husband of the Member
 - a person living with the Member in a domestic relationship as defined in the *Property (Relationships) Act 1984*
 - an immediate family member of the Member (parent, siblings or children who are not minors i.e. below 16 years of age) who is nominated as an approved relative.

- Members with dependent children may nominate one or more of those children as approved relatives. A dependent child means a person under 16 years of age in

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

the care of the Member who is legally responsible (alone or jointly with another person) for the person's day-to-day care, welfare and development.

Under special circumstances a Member may apply through the Presiding Officers to the Tribunal for an exception to the criteria. This will need to be based on the ability of the Member to meet their parliamentary duties and individual circumstances that apply at the time.

2. Guidelines and General Conditions Regarding Additional Entitlements for Members in Connection with Parliamentary Duties

2.1 Guidelines

Every class of "additional entitlements" described in this Determination is provided pursuant to section 10(1)(a) of the Act "for the purpose of facilitating the efficient performance of the parliamentary duties of Members." The following guidelines shall apply to the receipt, use and operation of additional entitlements (**excluding Electoral Allowance**).

1. Circumstances upon which the additional entitlements may be used for parliamentary duties.
 - 1.1 Additional entitlements are provided to facilitate the efficient performance of the following particular parliamentary duties of Members as follows:
 - 1.1.1 Activities undertaken in representing the interests of constituents, but excluding activities of a direct electioneering or political campaigning nature.
 - 1.1.2 Performing electorate work for a Member's electorate and participation in official and community activities to which the Member is invited because of the Member's status as a parliamentary representative.
 - 1.1.3 Attending and participating in sessions of Parliament.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

- 1.1.4 Participation in the activities of parliamentary committees.
- 1.1.5 Attending Vice-Regal, parliamentary and State ceremonial functions.
- 1.1.6 Attending State, Commonwealth and Local Government functions.
- 1.1.7 Attending official functions to which a Member is invited because of the Member's status as a parliamentary representative, e.g., receptions and other community gatherings hosted by Members of the diplomatic corps, educational and religious institutions, community and service organisations, business associations, sporting bodies or other special interest groups.
- 1.1.8 Participation in the activities of recognised political parties, including participation in national, State and regional conferences, branch meetings, electorate council meetings, executive meetings, committee meetings, and meetings of the Members of the parliamentary political party, its executive and committees.
- 1.1.9 For a Member elected to the Parliament as an independent, participation in activities that are reasonable alternatives to participation in the activities of recognised political parties.
- 1.1.10 A Member who is elected to the Parliament as a representative of a recognised political party and who subsequently resigns from that party Membership and thereafter sits as an independent Member, howsoever described, shall continue to receive the same entitlements as they received as a Member of the party prior to resignation and not the additional entitlements provided to elected independents. The Member is also not entitled to the benefit of the rule in Clause 1.1.9 above.
- 1.1.11 Participation within Australia in the activities of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association (CPA) as well as activities outside Australia (exclusive of air travel) organised by the CPA provided such activities arise directly from Membership of the New South Wales Branch and

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

officially endorsed by the Branch. Members may utilise Frequent Flyer Points which have been accrued as a result of the use of public funds to purchase international flights or obtain an upgrade in seat class in order to attend CPA activities.

1.1.12 Participation in a parliamentary Group such as the Asia Pacific Friendship Group; provided that, such group is approved in writing by the President of the Legislative Council and the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly.

2. Where any additional entitlement fixed by this Determination is to be used for the purpose of facilitating Members' participation in the activities of recognised political parties, the Tribunal sets out the following guidelines as to the use of that additional entitlement:

2.1 Parties registered under the *Electorates and Elections Act 1912*, and included in the register of parties maintained by the Electoral Commissioner, are to be treated as recognised political parties.

2.2 Additional entitlements should not be used to fund:

2.2.1 activities such as those associated with party Membership drives;

2.2.2 mail distributions for non-electorate or non-parliamentary activities;

2.2.3 costs associated with election campaigning for an individual Member;

2.2.4 party fundraising for a Member's own political use and/or other party political Members such as the purchase of raffle tickets, raffle prizes or tickets to attend functions etc;

2.2.5 costs previously borne by political parties which are not principally related to a Member's parliamentary or electorate duties; and

2.2.6 costs associated with pre-selection activities.

2.3 The electorate office provided for a Member of the Legislative Assembly is not to be used as an election campaign office.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

3. The Tribunal sets out the following additional and general guidelines:
 - 3.1 Some intermingling of a member's parliamentary duties and non-parliamentary duties is in practical terms not always easily avoided. The onus is always on the Member to show that expenditure or any claims for reimbursement relate to parliamentary duties. Where there is intermingling of non-parliamentary activity which is incidental to a Member's parliamentary duties, such incidental non-parliamentary use is permissible. If it is not practical to separate intermingled parliamentary and non-parliamentary use a Member must estimate the component of non-parliamentary use and, using the Member's best efforts, meet these costs independently.
 - 3.2 In the case of parliamentary work, any activities in which a Member's involvement may reasonably be regarded as deriving from the Member's responsibilities as a parliamentary representative should be treated as parliamentary duties.
 - 3.3 In the case of a Member's activities within the broader community outside the Member's electorate, activities that may reasonably be regarded as deriving from the Member's status as a parliamentary representative should be treated as parliamentary duties.

2.2 Conditions

The following general conditions will apply to all additional entitlements determined hereunder. These conditions are in addition to any special conditions attaching to the provision of allowances or other benefits (as specified later in this Determination):

1. All procurement by Members will be in accordance with the Parliament's purchasing policies.
2. Members must ensure that they have sufficient funds to meet the costs associated with their parliamentary duties.
3. Each Member shall have, in addition to payments of the Electoral Allowance and Sydney Allowance, an account entitled the "Communications Allowance" and

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

“General Travel Allowance” which shall cover expenditure in the areas of transport (except for electorate to Sydney travel) and communications as provided for in the Tribunal’s Determination. The Communications Allowance and General Travel Allowance accounts shall be established and maintained by the Executive Manager, Department of Parliamentary Services. Members should be advised by the Department of Parliamentary Services each month as to the balance of these allocations.

4. Nothing shall prevent the use of the Electoral Allowance for legitimate electorate expenses which might also fall within the categories of expenses covered by the Communications Allowance and General Travel Allowance.
5. All accounts and Members’ claims must be submitted to the Legislature for payment within 60 days of receipt or occurrence of the expense.
6. All Members’ additional entitlements in the nature of fixed allocations and Sydney Allowance provided to Members shall be audited annually for compliance. In addition to any internal audit conducted by the Parliament, Members’ additional entitlements in the nature of fixed allocations and the Sydney allowance provided to Members shall be the subject of an external audit conducted by the Auditor-General of NSW. The cost of any audit shall be met by the Parliament. Members should ensure they maintain appropriate records of expenditure for the purpose of any audit.
7. Expenditure is only to be incurred in connection with the parliamentary duties of Members (and in this respect the Member should refer to the guidelines in this Determination and those issued by the Parliament).
8. The various allowances determined here, are for the sole use of the Member and are not to be transferred to other persons or organisations including Members. The Member may use his/her entitlements to meet official costs of the approved relatives and/or staff employed by the Parliament when that expenditure is in connection with official parliamentary duties.
9. Benefits accrued by a Member by way of loyalty/incentive schemes such as frequent flyers, as a consequence of the Member using his or her additional entitlements, are to be used only for parliamentary duties and not for private purposes. Any

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

outstanding benefits of this nature, when the Member ceases to be a Member, are to be forfeited. Members shall be required to complete an annual declaration form provided by the Parliament's administration at the end of each financial year or within 30 days of ceasing to be a Member declaring that they have not used loyalty/reward benefits accrued through the use of their additional entitlements for non-parliamentary or electorate purposes.

10. Payment of accounts relating to the use of a Member's additional entitlements in the nature of fixed allocations will be paid directly by the Parliament and debited to the Member's account or paid in the first instance by the Member who would then seek reimbursement from the Parliament.

2.3 List of Tables Relating to Additional Entitlements

Table 1	Electoral Groupings for the Legislative Assembly
Table 2	Zones for the Legislative Council
Table 3	Electoral Allowance Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council
Table 4	Sydney Allowance Daily Rates
Table 5	Electorate to Sydney Travel Entitlements – Additional Entitlements for Recognised Office Holders
Table 6	Communications Allowance –Base Allocation
Table 7	Communications Allowance – Additional Allocation
Table 8	General Travel Allowance
Table 9	Travel Allowances Indicative Upper Limits for Recognised Officer Holders
Table 10	Travel Allowances Group Classifications for Recognised Office Holders
Table 11	Recognised Office Holder and Other Member Additional Entitlements
Table 12	Skills Development Allowance

3. Basic Salary

With effect from 1 July 2018 the basic salary of Members, pursuant to section 4 of the Act, shall be \$165,066 per annum.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

4. Electoral Groupings and Zones for Fixing Additional Entitlements

The electoral groupings for the Legislative Assembly and Zones for the Legislative Council to be used for the purposes of determining the quantum of additional entitlements shall be as follows:

Table 1: Electoral Groupings for the Legislative Assembly		
<p style="text-align: center;">Group 1</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Auburn 2. Balmain 3. Bankstown 4. Baulkham Hills 5. Blacktown 6. Cabramatta 7. Camden 8. Campbelltown 9. Canterbury 10. Castle Hill 11. Coogee 12. Cronulla 13. Davidson 14. Drummoyne 15. East Hills 16. Epping 17. Fairfield 18. Granville 19. Heffron 20. Holsworthy 21. Hornsby 22. Kogarah 23. Ku-ring-gai 24. Lakemba 25. Lane Cove 26. Liverpool 27. Londonderry 28. Macquarie Fields 29. Manly 30. Maroubra 31. Miranda 32. Mount Druitt 33. Riverstone 34. Rockdale 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 35. Ryde 36. Seven Hills 37. Strathfield 38. Summer Hill 39. Sydney 40. Vacluse 41. Wakehurst 42. Willoughby 43. Mulgoa 44. Newtown 45. North Shore 46. Oatley 47. Parramatta 48. Penrith 49. Pittwater 50. Prospect 	<p style="text-align: center;">Group 3</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ballina 2. Cessnock 3. Coffs Harbour 4. Kiama 5. Maitland 6. Myall Lakes 7. Port Macquarie 8. Port Stephens 9. South Coast 10. Tweed
		<p style="text-align: center;">Group 4</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Albury 2. Bathurst 3. Bega 4. Clarence 5. Dubbo 6. Goulburn 7. Lismore 8. Orange 9. Oxley 10. Tamworth 11. Wagga Wagga
	<p style="text-align: center;">Group 2</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Blue Mountains 2. Charlestown 3. Gosford 4. Hawkesbury 5. Heathcote 6. Keira 7. Lake Macquarie 8. Newcastle 9. Shellharbour 10. Swansea 11. Terrigal 12. The Entrance 13. Wallsend 14. Wollondilly 15. Wollongong 16. Wyong 	<p style="text-align: center;">Group 5</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cootamundra 2. Monaro 3. Upper Hunter
		<p style="text-align: center;">Group 6</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Northern Tablelands
		<p style="text-align: center;">Group 7</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Murray
		<p style="text-align: center;">Group 8</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Barwon

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Table 2: Zones for the Legislative Council		
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
1. Auburn	1. Blue Mountains	1. Albury
2. Balmain	2. Charlestown	2. Ballina
3. Bankstown	3. Gosford	3. Barwon
4. Baulkham Hills	4. Hawkesbury	4. Bathurst
5. Blacktown	5. Heathcote	5. Bega
6. Cabramatta	6. Keira	6. Cessnock
7. Camden	7. Lake Macquarie	7. Clarence
8. Campbelltown	8. Newcastle	8. Coffs Harbour
9. Canterbury	9. Shellharbour	9. Cootamundra
10. Castle Hill	10. Swansea	10. Dubbo
11. Coogee	11. Terrigal	11. Goulburn
12. Cronulla	12. The Entrance	12. Lismore
13. Davidson	13. Wallsend	13. Kiama
14. Drummoyne	14. Wollondilly	14. Maitland
15. East Hills	15. Wollongong	15. Monaro
16. Epping	16. Wyong	16. Murray
17. Fairfield		17. Myall Lakes
18. Granville		18. Northern Tablelands
19. Heffron		19. Orange
20. Holsworthy		20. Oxley
21. Hornsby		21. Port Macquarie
22. Kogarah		22. Port Stephens
23. Ku-ring-gai		23. South Coast
24. Lakemba		24. Tamworth
25. Lane Cove		25. Tweed
26. Liverpool		26. Upper Hunter
27. Londonderry		27. Wagga Wagga
28. Macquarie Fields		
29. Manly		
30. Maroubra		
31. Miranda		
32. Mount Druitt		
33. Mulgoa		
34. Newtown		
35. North Shore		
36. Oatley		
37. Parramatta		
38. Penrith		
39. Pittwater		
40. Prospect		
41. Riverstone		
42. Rockdale		
43. Ryde		
44. Seven Hills		
45. Strathfield		
46. Summer Hill		
47. Sydney		
48. Vaucluse		
49. Wakehurst		
50. Willoughby		

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

5. Additional Entitlements in the Nature of Allowances

5.1 Summary

The entitlements in this category comprise the following:

Electoral Allowance	– Base Allowance
	– Additional Allowance
	– Recognised Office Holder Allowance (except Independents)
	– Independents Allowance

Sydney Allowance

Committee Allowances

5.2 Electoral Allowance

Basis

The allowance is based upon those factors which have historically been taken into account in assessing the quantum of the allowance (including the additional costs associated with the performance by Members of their parliamentary duties in their electorates) and such other factors as may be determined from time to time as appropriate to be taken into account by the Tribunal under the Act.

The establishment of the additional allowance took into account the costs previously met from the abolished LSA – Communications (electronic) and LSA - Printing and Stationery, Office Supplies and Services.

Entitlement

1. Each Member of the Legislative Assembly and the Legislative Council shall receive an electoral allowance. The quantum of that allowance shall be fixed in accordance with the electoral grouping or zone for the electorate of the Member as follows:

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Table 3: Electoral Allowance - Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council			
Electoral Group/Zone	Base Allowance	Additional Allowance	Total
Legislative Assembly			
Group 1	\$49,885	\$15,055	\$64,940
Group 2	\$58,420	\$16,645	\$75,065
Group 3	\$68,855	\$16,645	\$85,500
Group 4	\$75,160	\$16,645	\$91,805
Group 5	\$79,940	\$16,645	\$96,585
Group 6	\$87,635	\$16,645	\$104,280
Group 7	\$102,500	\$16,645	\$119,145
Group 8	\$140,165	\$29,020	\$169,185
Legislative Council			
Zone 1	\$58,420	\$15,860	\$74,280
Zone 2	\$58,420	\$16,645	\$75,065
Zone 3	\$58,420	\$20,655	\$79,075

2. A further allowance of \$3,885 per annum is payable to each Recognised Office Holder (except an Independent) in the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council.
3. A further allowance of \$1,940 per annum is payable to each Independent in the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council
4. The electoral allowances shall be payable calendar monthly in arrears in conjunction with salary payments.

5.3 Sydney Allowance

Purpose and Operation of the Provisions

The Sydney Allowance is provided to Members who reside in non-metropolitan electorates to compensate for the additional costs including commercial accommodation, meals and incidental costs associated with staying in Sydney to attend sessions of Parliament, meetings of parliamentary committees or other parliamentary business.

Members whose principal place of residence is a minimum distance of 70 KMs by road from Parliament House are eligible to receive the Sydney Allowance.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Members may receive the lower or greater amount of overnight stays on the basis of the following distance criteria:

- Members whose principal place of residence is a distance of between 70 KMs and 140 KMs by road from Parliament House are eligible to receive the Sydney Allowance at the lower amount of overnight stays.
- Members whose principal place of residence is a distance greater than 140 KMs by road from Parliament House are eligible to receive the Sydney Allowance at the greater amount of overnight stays.

The Tribunal considers the Member's principal place of residence to be that residence where the Member would normally return and reside when not attending Sydney on parliamentary duties.

To establish the principal place of residence each Member will be required to complete the Parliament's checklist and certify that the residence nominated is the principal place of residence.

Entitlement

The daily rate (including the number of overnight stays) for the Sydney Allowance for eligible Members shall be in accordance with *Table 4: Sydney Allowance Daily Rates* below. Where a Member elects for a daily rate, he/she shall be entitled to the daily rate for the number of overnight stays per annum specified in that Table, except as provided in condition 5.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Table 4: Sydney Allowance Daily Rates

Office	Principal Place of Residence	Overnight Stays p.a.	Overnight in Sydney where accommodation costs are incurred	In transit to and from Sydney where no overnight stay is involved
Minister, Speaker, President, Leader and Deputy Leader of the Opposition (Assembly and Council), Leader of Third Party in Assembly with not less than 10 Members.	A minimum of 70 KMs by road from Parliament House	180	\$307.00	Actual reasonable expenses for meals and incidentals up to a maximum of \$129.50 per day
Deputy Speaker, Legislative Assembly, Deputy President and Chair of Committees (Legislative Council), Whip and Deputy Whip (Assembly and Council), Parliamentary Secretary, Assistant Speaker Legislative Assembly, Assistant President Legislative Council, Deputy Leader of Third Party in Assembly with not less than 10 Members.	A minimum of 70 KMs by road from Parliament House	140	\$307.00	As above
Chairs of Standing/Select Committees	A minimum of 70 KMs by road from Parliament House	140	\$307.00	As above
Legislative Council Members	Greater than 140 KMs by road from Parliament House	135	\$307.00	As above
	Between 70 KMs and 140 KMs by road from Parliament House	105	\$307.00	As above
Legislative Assembly Members	Greater than 140 KMs by road from Parliament House	135	\$307.00	As above
	Between 70 KMs and 140 KMs by road from Parliament House	105	\$307.00	As above

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Conditions

The following conditions apply to the Sydney Allowance:

1. A Member can choose to receive the Sydney Allowance as either an annual fixed allowance or a daily rate. The election is to be made at the commencement of each financial year.
2. If a Member chooses to receive the annual fixed allowance the Department of Parliamentary Services of the Legislature will calculate the annual entitlement by multiplying the number of overnight stays for the particular Member or Recognised Office Holder by the daily rate.
3. In order to receive the Allowance each Member must certify to the Executive Manager, Department of Parliamentary Services their principal place of residence.
4. Where a Member chooses to receive the daily rate of allowance the Member shall receive the overnight daily rate as specified in *Table 4: Sydney Allowance Daily Rates*. The Member is entitled to the number of overnight stays per annum specified in *Table 4: Sydney Allowance Daily Rates* without the need to substantiate to the Parliament expenses up to the daily rate.
5. Where a Member chooses to receive the daily rate of allowance and the Member exceeds the number of overnight stays Members will be reimbursed actual costs, up to the daily maximum upon the production of tax invoices/receipts for each such occasion.
6. Members in receipt of the Sydney Allowance when travelling to Sydney for parliamentary business or home from Sydney and where there is no overnight stay required en-route will be entitled to reasonable actual expenses to the maximum provided in the "In transit..." Column of *Table 4: Sydney Allowance Daily Rates*. This rate is only applied when the Member is travelling to Sydney or travelling home from Sydney following an overnight stay. Members may not claim the in transit allowance if they have exceeded the allocated number of overnight stays applicable for receipt of the Sydney Allowance.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

7. Members may not claim this entitlement in their hometown closest to their principal place of residence, at their nominated home airport or within a 70 kilometre radius of Parliament House for which Sydney Allowance payments are provided.
8. When in receipt of the annual allowance Members are required to certify halfway and at the end of the financial year the number of occasions they stayed in Sydney and that on each occasion the stay was for parliamentary business. Members who nominate to receive the annual allowance cannot claim for additional overnight stays in excess of those specified in *Table 4: Sydney Allowance Daily Rates*.
9. Members are required to maintain records or other relevant proof that clearly document the occasions they stayed in Sydney in connection with their parliamentary duties. Subject to the proviso below, Members attending Parliament House on parliamentary business when Parliament is not sitting are required to sign in and out of the parliamentary register as proof of being in Sydney. On those occasions where Members are in Sydney on parliamentary business but are not required to attend Parliament House e.g., attending a function, then the Member must provide sufficient proof to the Executive Manager to substantiate each such occasion. Provided, however, it will be sufficient for Members to provide entries from their diaries, or other forms of documentary proof, acceptable to the Executive Manager to certify as proof of their attendance in Sydney.
10. Members in receipt of the annual amount will be required to provide a reconciliation of their annual payments twice per year. The first reconciliation will be required by 31 January of each year for payments made in the previous period of 1 July to 31 December. A further reconciliation will be required by 31 July of each year for payments made in the subsequent six months. The first reconciliation is only to be used for the purpose of validating the number of nights claimed during the period. Any financial adjustments will be calculated in consideration of the total number of nights validated over the whole financial year. Where applicable, Members will return to Parliament any part of the annual amount that they have not substantiated by 30 September each year or 30 days of ceasing to be a Member.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

11. Members who do not reimburse outstanding amounts by 30 September each year are to have their annual entitlement suspended and are to revert to the daily rate of Sydney Allowance until the reimbursement is made.
12. Members are not to claim the Sydney Allowance if they stay in Government owned or funded accommodation including Parliament House.
13. In determining eligibility Members will need to nominate their principal place of residence immediately following their election to Parliament. Members are not to relocate during the parliamentary term for the purposes of meeting the eligibility criteria.

5.4 Committee Allowances

Purpose and Operation of the Provision

Committee Allowances are paid to Chairpersons of Joint, Select and Standing Committees in recognition of the additional responsibilities of the office. Because of the statutory nature of the Public Accounts Committee and their role in Government activities, the annual rate of allowance is payable to Members of these Committees.

Entitlement

Members of the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly serving as Chairpersons of Joint Committees, Select Committees and Standing Committees shall be paid the sum of \$210.00 for each day upon which they attend a meeting or an official visit of inspection if that day is one upon which the Legislative Council (so far as a Member of the Council is concerned) or the Legislative Assembly (so far as a Member of the Assembly is concerned) is not sitting. This allowance is not payable to Chairpersons in receipt of a salary of office as specified in Schedule 1 of the Act.

Members of the Public Accounts Committee, other than the Chairperson of the Committee or another Committee in receipt of a salary of office as specified in Schedule 1 of the Act, shall each receive a committee allowance of \$4,865 per annum.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

6. Additional Entitlements in the Nature of Fixed Allocations

6.1 Summary

The entitlements in this category comprise the following:

Electorate to Sydney Travel	
Communications Allowance	– Base Allocation
	– Additional Allocation
General Travel Allowance	
	– Base Allocation
	– Additional Allocation
Travelling Allowances for Recognised Office Holders	
Equipment, Services and Facilities	
Skills Development Allowance	

6.2 Electorate to Sydney Travel

Purpose and Operation of the Provisions

1. Members who are eligible to receive the Sydney Allowance qualify for return air travel warrants between their electorates and Sydney.
2. These entitlements are provided for the performance of parliamentary duties.
3. All eligible Members shall receive one hundred and four (104) single economy class journeys per annum between electorate/zone and Sydney.
4. Where eligible, each of the below mentioned recognised office holders shall be entitled to the following additional electorate to Sydney travel entitlements per annum:

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Table 5: Electorate to Sydney Travel Entitlements - Additional Entitlements for Recognised Office Holders	
Office holder	Electorate to Sydney travel entitlement
Minister of the Crown	32 single journey entitlements
Speaker of the Legislative Assembly	32 single journey entitlements
President of the Legislative Council	32 single journey entitlements
Leader of the Opposition Assembly and Council	32 single journey entitlements
Leader of Party (not less than 10 Members in the Legislative Assembly)	32 single journey entitlements
Deputy President and Chair of Committees, Legislative Council Assistant Speaker, Legislative Assembly	32 single journey entitlements.
Deputy Speaker	32 single journey entitlements
Deputy Leader of the Opposition Assembly and Council	16 single journey entitlements
Deputy Leader of Party (not less than 10 Members in the Legislative Assembly)	16 single journey entitlements

Conditions

5. All electorate to Sydney travel and return is restricted to economy class.
6. Entitlements may be used to meet the cost of using a private motor vehicle or rental vehicle in lieu of electorate to Sydney air travel. The amount to be reimbursed for this purpose is not to exceed the commercial airfare for an equivalent distance flight.
7. A minimum of one entitlement is required to be surrendered for each single journey; a return trip will require the surrender of at least two warrants.
8. Entitlements are not transferable between Members, or approved relatives, or Members' staff.
9. Members may use electorate to Sydney entitlements to defray part of the cost of intrastate and interstate parliamentary travel when such travel is via Sydney.
10. Members may charter a plane in lieu of travelling on commercial flights provided that travel is for electorate and/or parliamentary business and that sufficient entitlements

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

based on the equivalent commercial cost of each person travelling are surrendered. The cost of Members' approved relatives travelling on the charter is to be met from the Member's General Travel Allowance. It is a condition of all air transport charters that the Member responsible for organising the charter obtains a passenger manifest from the charter operator and attaches it to the invoice when it is sent for payment.

11. A Member's air transport booking for parliamentary duties and that of their spouse/approved relatives and staff are to be made by the Member with an appropriate transport provider.
12. Members will need to maintain records or other relevant evidence that clearly document the occasions they travelled to Sydney in connection with their parliamentary duties. A copy of this documentation including airline boarding passes if travelling by commercial air is to be retained for subsequent review by internal and/or external auditors if required.

6.3 Communications Allowance

Purpose

The Communications Allowance is an annual budget provided to Members to meet the costs associated with communicating with their constituents including:

- production and distribution of newsletters and brochures
- printing of letterhead and flyers
- audio posters and other e-publications
- developing, hosting and maintaining a website and/or other social media
- email distribution services
- advertisements
- other forms of communications approved by Parliament.

Entitlement

1. The Communications Allowance comprises a base annual allocation for Members of the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council and an additional allocation for Members of the Legislative Assembly based on the number of enrolled voters.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

2. The base annual allocation for each electoral group or zone shall be as follows:

Table 6: Communications Allowance - Base Allocation	
Member	Base Allocation
Legislative Assembly	\$17,990
Legislative Council	\$4,580

3. The additional annual allocation for each Member of the Legislative Assembly shall be as follows:

Table 7: Communications Allowance - Additional Allocation		
Electoral District	Number of Electors (as at 3 April 2018 as provided by the State Electoral Office)	Annual entitlement
1. Albury	57,134	\$85,701
2. Auburn	55,312	\$82,968
3. Ballina	58,456	\$87,684
4. Balmain	57,396	\$86,094
5. Bankstown	54,021	\$81,032
6. Barwon	55,566	\$83,349
7. Bathurst	56,440	\$84,660
8. Baulkham Hills	55,530	\$83,295
9. Bega	57,339	\$86,009
10. Blacktown	55,451	\$83,177
11. Blue Mountains	54,741	\$82,112
12. Cabramatta	55,342	\$83,013
13. Camden	65,611	\$98,417
14. Campbelltown	54,319	\$81,479
15. Canterbury	57,180	\$85,770
16. Castle Hill	56,466	\$84,699
17. Cessnock	56,976	\$85,464
18. Charlestown	55,563	\$83,345
19. Clarence	56,376	\$84,564
20. Coffs Harbour	54,825	\$82,238
21. Coogee	55,811	\$83,717
22. Cootamundra	53,411	\$80,117
23. Cronulla	56,925	\$85,388
24. Davidson	55,187	\$82,781
25. Drummoyne	54,026	\$81,039
26. Dubbo	55,267	\$82,901
27. East Hills	55,029	\$82,544
28. Epping	54,642	\$81,963
29. Fairfield	54,288	\$81,432

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Table 7: Communications Allowance - Additional Allocation		
Electoral District	Number of Electors (as at 3 April 2018 as provided by the State Electoral Office)	Annual entitlement
30. Gosford	56,361	\$84,542
31. Goulburn	56,982	\$85,473
32. Granville	53,676	\$80,514
33. Hawkesbury	55,487	\$83,231
34. Heathcote	56,397	\$84,596
35. Heffron	60,114	\$90,171
36. Holsworthy	56,284	\$84,426
37. Hornsby	55,091	\$82,637
38. Keira	58,579	\$87,869
39. Kiama	55,164	\$82,746
40. Kogarah	54,067	\$81,101
41. Ku-ring-gai	54,389	\$81,584
42. Lake Macquarie	56,648	\$84,972
43. Lakemba	55,493	\$83,240
44. Lane Cove	56,950	\$85,425
45. Lismore	55,713	\$83,570
46. Liverpool	57,209	\$85,814
47. Londonderry	61,822	\$92,733
48. Macquarie Fields	59,561	\$89,342
49. Maitland	58,487	\$87,731
50. Manly	55,457	\$83,186
51. Maroubra	55,706	\$83,559
52. Miranda	54,986	\$82,479
53. Monaro	56,135	\$84,203
54. Mount Druitt	56,188	\$84,282
55. Mulgoa	58,091	\$87,137
56. Murray	55,851	\$83,777
57. Myall Lakes	57,059	\$85,589
58. Newcastle	58,241	\$87,362
59. Newtown	56,694	\$85,041
60. North Shore	55,159	\$82,739
61. Northern Tablelands	55,951	\$83,927
62. Oatley	53,974	\$80,961
63. Orange	56,667	\$85,001
64. Oxley	56,492	\$84,738
65. Parramatta	57,187	\$85,781
66. Penrith	56,041	\$84,062
67. Pittwater	55,965	\$83,948
68. Port Macquarie	58,848	\$88,272
69. Port Stephens	55,799	\$83,699

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Table 7: Communications Allowance - Additional Allocation		
Electoral District	Number of Electors (as at 3 April 2018 as provided by the State Electoral Office)	Annual entitlement
70. Prospect	54,688	\$82,032
71. Riverstone	57,971	\$86,957
72. Rockdale	56,633	\$84,950
73. Ryde	55,250	\$82,875
74. Seven Hills	53,959	\$80,939
75. Shellharbour	62,199	\$93,299
76. South Coast	56,054	\$84,081
77. Strathfield	53,799	\$80,699
78. Summer Hill	56,553	\$84,830
79. Swansea	56,441	\$84,662
80. Sydney	55,135	\$82,703
81. Tamworth	56,611	\$84,917
82. Terrigal	57,283	\$85,925
83. The Entrance	56,510	\$84,765
84. Tweed	56,417	\$84,626
85. Upper Hunter	55,075	\$82,613
86. Vacluse	57,016	\$85,524
87. Wagga Wagga	54,959	\$82,439
88. Wakehurst	55,672	\$83,508
89. Wallsend	58,537	\$87,806
90. Willoughby	54,729	\$82,094
91. Wollondilly	56,631	\$84,947
92. Wollongong	60,520	\$90,780
93. Wyong	56,986	\$85,479

4. Recognised Office Holders receive an additional loading on the Communications Allowance Base Allocation in accordance with *Table 11 Recognised Office Holder and Other Member Additional Entitlements*.

Carry over/forfeiture of entitlement

End of each financial year (within 4 year parliamentary term):	Base Allocation: Unexpended amounts not exceeding the maximum of the annual allocation can be carried forward. Additional Allocations: Unexpended amounts are forfeited
End of parliamentary term/earlier dissolution of LA:	Base Allocation and Additional Allocations: Remaining balances are forfeited

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Special Conditions

1. Upon the gazettal of new electoral districts following an electoral redistribution (undertaken pursuant to s 27(1)(c) of the *Constitution Act 1902*), Members of the Legislative Assembly may use their Communications Allowance to communicate with prospective constituents from neighbouring electorates who at the time of the next election following the gazettal of the new electoral districts will become constituents of the Member's electorate.
2. When an electoral redistribution results in the abolition or renaming of an electorate, that Member may communicate with prospective constituents in a new or renamed electorate, subject to the new or renamed electorate comprising the majority of the constituents who would have resided in the Member's former electorate prior to the gazettal of the new electoral districts.

Conditions

1. The Communications Allowance shall be established and maintained by the Executive Manager, Department of Parliamentary Services.
2. Members will receive a monthly report containing expenditure and balance of their account.
3. All procurement of services will be in accordance with the Parliament's purchasing policies.
4. No supplementation to the allocation will be considered. Any additional costs may be met from the Member's Electoral Allowance.
5. The printing and distribution of publications is to be in accordance with the Parliament's administrative guidelines.
6. Use of social media including websites and audio posters is to be in accordance with the Parliament's administrative guidelines.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

7. Members are encouraged to submit material they are proposing to print or produce using the Communications Allowance to the Department of Parliamentary Services for a pre-production assessment.
8. Communication with prospective constituents is permitted following the gazettal of electoral districts. Each Member is to receive the details of the prospective constituents from the NSW Electoral Commission. For Members whose electorates are substantially unchanged by the electoral redistribution communication will be limited only to those electors who will transfer from adjoining electorates. For Members whose electorates are abolished or renamed, those Members may communicate with prospective constituents in a new or renamed electorate, where that electorate comprises the majority of the constituents who would have resided in the Member's former electorate prior to the gazettal of the new electoral districts.
9. Communications with constituents/prospective constituents will be limited to matters affecting the Member's electorate.
10. Members will not be permitted to use their Communications Allowance for the production and distribution of publications (paper based or electronic) intended for distribution either electronically, by mail, letterbox drop, newspaper supplement/insert or handout during the period from 26 January in a State election year to the election date or beyond the issue of the writ for a by-election within an electorate for which a by-election is being held. This includes all written, drawn or pictorial matter, including advertisements, but not general office correspondence.

6.4 General Travel Allowance

Purpose

The General Travel Allowance is provided to Members to meet all travel costs associated with their parliamentary or official duties within Australia.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Entitlement

1. The General Travel Allowance comprises a base annual allocation for Members of the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council and an additional allocation for Members of specified electoral groups.
2. The annual base allocation and additional allocation for each electoral group/zone shall be as follows:

Table 8: General Travel Allowance			
Electoral Group/Zone	Base Allocation	Additional Allocation	Total General Travel Allowance
Legislative Assembly			
Group 1	\$6,110		\$6,110
Group 2	\$9,185		\$9,185
Group 3	\$12,280		\$12,280
Group 4	\$12,280		\$12,280
Group 5 (and Port Macquarie)	\$12,280	\$10,355	\$22,635
Group 6	\$15,340	\$16,900	\$32,240
Group 7	\$15,340	\$31,260	\$46,600
Group 8	\$35,230	\$62,060	\$97,290
Legislative Council			
Zone 1	\$6,110		\$6,110
Zone 2	\$6,110		\$6,110
Zone 3	\$15,285		\$15,285

3. Recognised Office Holders receive an additional loading on the General Travel Allowance - Base Allocation in accordance with *Table 11 Recognised Office Holder and Other Member Additional Entitlements*.

Carry over/forfeiture of entitlement

End of each financial year (within 4 year parliamentary term):	Base Allocation: Unexpended amounts not exceeding the maximum of the annual allocation can be carried forward Additional Allocations: Unexpended amounts are forfeited
End of parliamentary term/earlier dissolution of LA:	Base Allocation and Additional Allocations: Remaining balances are forfeited

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Conditions

1. A Member may use any form of commercial transport including approved charter aircraft within Australia subject to the requirement that the transport was used for parliamentary or electorate duties and that the cost was reasonable.
2. A Member may travel to any place in Australia, subject to the requirement that all such travel must be for parliamentary duties and that there must be, at the time of the making of the relevant reservation, sufficient funds in that Member's Account to pay for the expenses involved.
3. It is a condition of all air transport charters that the Member responsible for organising the charter obtains a passenger manifest from the charter operator and attaches it to the invoice when it is submitted for payment to the Parliament. Only the cost of the Member's approved relatives or member of staff accompanying the Member may be met for charter transport costs.
4. The Member for Port Macquarie shall receive a General Travel Allowance - Additional Allocation commensurate with that provided to Members located in electoral Group 5 and shall include costs associated with up to four return trips to Lord Howe Island per year, flying from Port Macquarie or from Sydney subject to available flights.
5. A Member representing the Electorate of Murray and a Member representing the Electorate of Barwon who flies his/her own aircraft, may claim reimbursement against this allowance for the cost of fuel, landing fees and one annual service.
6. All other travel costs associated with Members' staff travel may be met from this entitlement. Such travel shall be paid in accordance with the *Members' Staff Conditions of Employment – Determination of the Presiding Officers*.
7. All associated travel expenses for Members and Members' staff including registration costs for conferences, conventions, symposiums, forums or similar and associated accommodation and meal costs approved by the Parliament shall be met from this entitlement. Such costs shall however exclude professional development for

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Members, overseas travel, Electorate to Sydney travel and costs met from the Sydney Allowance.

8. Members and their approved relatives, when travelling in connection with the Member's Parliamentary duties, may claim reasonable actual accommodation and meal expenses from the Member's General Travel Allowance. The reimbursement of these expenses may not exceed the travel allowance rates as determined for Group 2 in *Table 9: Travel Allowances – Indicative Upper Limits for Recognised Office Holders*.
9. The entitlement may not be used to meet or defray the cost of any individual, office holder or other party not included in these conditions.
10. Members should ensure that records are maintained that clearly document each occasion and the purpose of any travel met from this entitlement for stays in Sydney or other locations when travelling in connection with the Member's parliamentary duties. Such documentation including airline boarding passes if applicable is to be retained for subsequent review by internal and external auditors if required.
11. A Member and his or her approved relatives may travel together or separately in connection with attendance at a function in the course of Parliamentary duties. Dependent children may only travel in the company of the Member or other approved relative.
12. Members undertaking training using the Skills Development Allowance may use the General Travel Allowance to meet their travel costs.

6.5 Travelling Allowances for Recognised Office Holders

Table 9: Travelling Allowances Indicative Upper Limits for Recognised Office Holders			
Office Holders	Destinations	Amount	Where no overnight stay is required
Group 1	Adelaide	\$389.45	Actual reasonable meal expenses
	Brisbane	\$437.45	
	Canberra	\$426.45	
	Darwin	\$467.45	
	Hobart	\$375.45	
	Melbourne	\$445.45	
	Perth	\$445.45	

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Table 9: Travelling Allowances Indicative Upper Limits for Recognised Office Holders			
Office Holders	Destinations	Amount	Where no overnight stay is required
	Other areas	\$375.45	
Group 2	Adelaide	\$365.15	Actual reasonable meal expenses
	Brisbane	\$414.15	
	Canberra	\$403.15	
	Darwin	\$444.15	
	Hobart	\$341.15	
	Melbourne	\$385.15	
	Perth	\$402.15	
	Other areas	\$270.25	

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Group classifications

Recognised Office Holders are classified into one of the following two groups.

Table 10: Travelling Allowances Group Classifications for Recognised Office Holders
Group 1
Premier
Deputy Premier
Senior and Other Ministers
President of the Legislative Council and Speaker of the Legislative Assembly
Chairman of Select, Joint Standing, Standing and Public Accounts Committees
Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council
Deputy Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly
Deputy Speaker in the Legislative Assembly
Deputy President and Chair of Committees in the Legislative Council
Assistant Speaker Legislative Assembly
Assistant President Legislative Council
Parliamentary Secretary (Leader of the House) Legislative Assembly
Deputy Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Council
Group 2
Deputy Leader in the Legislative Council (other than the Leader or Deputy Leader of the Opposition) of a recognised political party not fewer than 9 Members of which are Members of the Legislative Council and of which no Member is a Minister
Leader and Deputy Leader of a Recognised Political Party of which not less than ten Members are Members of the Legislative Assembly
Government and Opposition Whips
Deputy Government and Deputy Opposition Whips
Parliamentary Secretary
Whip in the Legislative Assembly of a recognised political party, not fewer than 10 Members of whom are Members of the Legislative Assembly
Deputy Whip in the Legislative Assembly of a recognised political party, not fewer than 40 Members of which are Members of the Legislative Assembly
Members of Select, Joint Standing, Standing and Public Accounts Committees.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Conditions

The following conditions shall apply in respect of this allowance:

1. Recognised Office Holders are to be reimbursed travelling expenses when travel is undertaken in association with their role as a Recognised Office Holder only. These allowances will not apply when a Member travels on parliamentary business in their own capacity.
2. Recognised Office Holders are eligible to claim reasonable actual travelling expenses for overnight absences from Sydney or their electorate/principal home residence. Where no overnight absence is involved Recognised Office Holders may claim reasonable actual meal expenses. Indicative upper limits for travel expenditure are outlined in *Table 9: Travelling Allowances Indicative Upper Limits for Recognised Office Holders*.
3. The payment of actual travelling expenses will be paid subject to the production of tax invoices/receipts relating to accommodation, meal and other incidental expenses by the Recognised Office Holder concerned.
4. A Recognised Office Holder whose approved relatives accompanies him or her to a State or other official function and who consequently incurs expenses in respect of meals and accommodation exceeding the allowance to which he or she is entitled, shall be entitled to be reimbursed the additional expenses associated with the approved relatives.
5. Those Recognised Office Holders for whom non-parliamentary funded budgets are provided are to meet travel allowance costs from those budgets and not from the Parliament.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

6.6 Recognised Office Holder and Other Member Additional Entitlements

Additional loadings for Recognised Office Holders and Members listed below shall be as follows:

Table 11: Recognised Office Holder and Other Member Additional Entitlements		
Recognised Office Holder	General Travel Allowance Base Allocation	Communications Allowance Base Allocation
Presiding Officer	30%	55%(A) 175%(C)
Leader of the Opposition	20%(A)	140%(A) 175%(C)
Deputy Leader of the Opposition	10%	15%(C)
Whips		15%(C)
Party Leader (not less than 10 Members)	15%	
Deputy Party Leader (not less than 10 Members LA or 9 Members LC)	10%	
Leader of the National Party (in Opposition with not less than 10 Members in LA)	15%	15%

Carry over/forfeiture of entitlement

End of each financial year (within 4 year parliamentary term): Balance of loadings forfeited

End of parliamentary term/earlier dissolution of LA: Balance of loadings forfeited

Conditions

The following conditions shall apply in respect of this allowance:

1. Recognised Office Holders and Members referred to in *Table 11: Recognised Office Holder and Other Member Additional Entitlements* may receive this additional entitlement for only one office; that office being the office which attracts the greater level of entitlement.
2. These entitlements, as they apply to Recognised Office Holders, are to be available only for Recognised Office Holder duties.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

3. Where entitlements formerly provided for the Recognised Office Holder's approved relatives these have been included in the allocation.
4. Where an entitlement is followed by (A) or (C) it applies only to the Office Holder in either the Assembly or the Council.

6.7 Equipment, Services and Facilities

Members of the Legislative Assembly and the Legislative Council shall be provided by the Parliament with the equipment, services and facilities necessary to perform their parliamentary duties as follows:

1. All Members shall receive at Parliament House, Sydney, a fitted out, equipped and maintained office, and secretarial services.
2. Each Member of the Legislative Assembly shall receive a fitted out, equipped and maintained Electorate Office to an appropriate standard. The Member for Barwon shall be provided with an additional two electorate offices (a total of three) and the Members for Murray, Cootamundra and Northern Tablelands one additional electorate office (a total of two).
3. Section 18 of the *Members of Parliament Staff Act 2013* provides for the number of staff to be determined by the Tribunal. The number of staff allocated to Members and special office holders (as specified) is as follows:
 - 3.1 Each Member of the Legislative Assembly shall have three staff members employed at each electorate office.
 - 3.2 Each Member of the Legislative Council, who is not a Minister, shall be entitled to one staff member.
 - 3.3 Each Member of the Legislative Council, who is not a Minister, and who is elected as a cross bench Member shall be entitled to two staff members.
 - 3.4 The Parliament will provide relief arrangements to Members of the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council when any staff member is absent on approved

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

leave on any full working day. Parliament will be fully funded to provide relief arrangements to comply with this condition.

- 3.5 Relief arrangements and minimum staffing requirements will be provided in accordance with the provisions set out in the Members' Staff Conditions of Employment Determination of the Presiding Officers.
- 3.6 The Whip of each recognised political party of not less than 10 Members to each shall be provided with one member of staff.
- 3.7 Ministers shall receive a reasonable allocation of staff members.
- 3.8 The Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Council and Deputy Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Council shall be provided with one member of staff to assist both recognised office holders.
- 3.9 Nothing in this determination removes from the employer of staff other obligations arising under the *Work Health and Safety Act 2011*.

6.8 Skills Development Allowance

Purpose

The Skills Development Allowance is provided to Members and Members' staff for training that is directly relevant to the role of Members and Members' staff, including but not limited to:

- Media skills training
- Public speaking
- Community engagement
- Graphic design
- Website and social media maintenance
- Writing skills for reports and media releases.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Entitlement

The Skills Development Allowance comprises an annual allocation for Members of the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council and staff members and shall be as follows:

Table 12: Skills Development Allowance	
Member/Members' Staff	Annual entitlement
Members of the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council	\$1,500
Members' staff (each full-time equivalent position)	\$500

Carry over/forfeiture of entitlement

End of each financial year (within 4 year parliamentary term):	Balance of allowances forfeited
---	---------------------------------

End of parliamentary term/earlier dissolution of LA:	Balance of allowances forfeited
---	---------------------------------

Conditions

The following conditions shall apply in respect of this allowance:

1. The Skills Development Allowance shall be established and maintained by the Executive Manager, Department of Parliamentary Services.
2. Entitlements are not transferable between Members or Members' staff.
3. Members and Members' staff will be required to use their Skills Development Allowance before 30 June each year. Unused funds will be forfeited.
4. No supplementation to the allocation will be considered.
5. All travel expenses for Members and Members' staff and associated accommodation and meal costs to attend training under the Skills Development Allowance may be met from the General Travel Allowance subject to Parliament's administrative guidelines. Such travel for Members' staff shall be paid in accordance with the *Members' Staff Conditions of Employment – Determination of the Presiding Officers*.

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

The Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Signed

The Hon C G Staff

Dated: 16 May 2018

Parliamentary Remuneration Tribunal

Appendices

Appendix 1 Advice of the Secretary of NSW Treasury

On 11 May 2018 the Secretary of NSW Treasury, Mr Michael Pratt AM provided the following statement in respect to the financial implications of the Determination pursuant to section 12A of the Act.

Advice of the Secretary of NSW Treasury

The following comments on the Parliamentary Tribunal's 2017 Determination are made pursuant to Section 12A of the *Parliamentary Remuneration Act 1989*.

Financial Impact of the 2018 Determination

Basic salaries for Members of Parliament will be increased by 2.5 per cent, consistent with the requirements of section 4(3) of the Act.

Based on the commencement of from 1 July 2018, Members entitlements are estimated to increase by \$929,590 over the 2017 Determination, which is approximately \$455,471 more than the annual escalation costs.

The additional costs are attributable to the establishment of a new Skills Development Allowance for Members and their staff and an additional staff member to assist both the Leader of the Opposition and Deputy Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Council.

The Determination also provides for the introduction of public reporting of Members' expenditure with effect from 1 July 2019. Implementation of this systems will require capital investment of approximately \$2.82m and ongoing funding of \$343,000.

I advise that the financial implications of the proposed variation in entitlements in the 2018 Determination is not provided for within the Legislature's existing budget controls and escalation arrangements.

COUNCIL NOTICES

COOLAMON SHIRE COUNCIL

Road Act 1993, Section 16

Dedication of Land as Public Road

Notice is hereby given that on accordance with section 16 of the *Roads Act 1993*, the land described in Schedule below is dedicated as a Public Road.

Tony Donoghue, General Manager, Coolamon Shire Council PO Box 101 Coolamon NSW 2701

Schedule

Lane shown as "Lane 31.4 links wide" on DP 7115, DP 6985 & DP 6428, Parish of Warri, County of Bourke.

[n2018-1993]

GREATER HUME SHIRE COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that Greater Hume Shire Council, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

Name	Locality
JARICK WAY	Jindera
Description	
Sealed road and runs off Stockwell Drive for approximately 380 meters.	

STEVEN PINNUCK, General Manager, Greater Hume Shire Council, PO Box 99, HOLBROOK NSW 2644

GNB Ref: 0122

[n2018-1994]

GUNNEDAH SHIRE COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that Gunnedah Shire Council, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

Name	Locality
EATHER DRIVE	Gunnedah
Description	
Eather Drive in memory of the late Edward Clyde Eather is a section of roadway extending west from Oxley Highway to the intersection of Ruvigne and Wilkinson Roads, Gunnedah.	

ERIC GROTH, General Manager, Gunnedah Shire Council, PO Box 63, GUNNEDAH NSW 2380

GNB Ref: 0123

[n2018-1995]

THE COUNCIL OF THE SHIRE OF HORNSBY

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that The Council Of The Shire Of Hornsby, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

Name	Locality
BRADFIELD PARADE	Cherrybrook
Description	
A 460 m long road between Castle Hill Road and Franklin Road, Cherrybrook to service Cherrybrook Railway Station	

CHRIS FRASER, Senior Development Engineer, The Council Of The Shire Of Hornsby, 296 Peats Ferry Road, HORNSBY NSW 2077

GNB Ref: 0117

[n2018-1996]

KEMPSEY SHIRE COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that Kempsey Shire Council, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

Name	Locality
ZYLPHA DRIVE	South Kempsey
Description	
Southern interchange on Pacific Highway at Service Centre South Kempsey. East off Roundabout.	

Name	Locality
INDUSTRIAL DRIVE	South Kempsey
Description	
Southern interchange Service Centre Pacific Highway South Kempsey East off Roundabout.	

Name	Locality
MILLIE AVENUE	South Kempsey
Description	
Southern interchange Service Centre Pacific Highway South Kempsey East off Roundabout.	

CRAIG MILBURN, General Manager, Kempsey Shire Council, 22 Tozer Street, WEST KEMPSEY NSW 2440

GNB Ref: 0116

[n2018-1997]

KYOGLE COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that Kyogle Council, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

Name	Locality
SLY LANE	Woodenbong
Description	
starts off Roseberry St going west between Lot A DP 393254 & Lot 2 DP 1236237 westerly until Lot 91 DP 751059 Unumgar St	

Name	Locality
KIRKMASTER LANE	Woodenbong
Description	
Unnamed lane running from north between Lot 1 Sec 8 DP 759111 and Lot A DP 369484, south to the intersection with Glennie Street	

Name	Locality
JEFFERY LANE	Woodenbong
Description	
begins between Lot B DP 403397 & Lot13 Sec 3 DP 759111; sout side of Dalmorton St and runs south to Glennie St	

Name	Locality
FAIRBAIRN LANE	Woodenbong
Description	
east of Lot 14 Section 5 DP 759111 running south through to Lot 82 DP 751059	

GRAHAM KENNETT, General Manager, Kyogle Council, 1 Stratheden Street, KYOGLE NSW 2474

GNB Ref: 0120

[n2018-1998]

MID-WESTERN REGIONAL COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, Section 10

Dedication of Land as Public Road

PURSUANT to section 10 of the *Roads Act 1993*, Mid-Western Regional Council hereby dedicates the land as detailed in the Schedule below as public road.

BRADLEY CAM, General Manager, Mid-Western Regional Council, 86 Market Street, Mudgee NSW

SCHEDULE

Lots 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34 Deposited Plan 1240990, Parish of Coggan, County of Phillip, being land situated at Wollar Road, Wollar.

Bradley Cam
 GENERAL MANAGER
 PO Box 156
 86 Market Street, MUDGEE NSW 2850
 Ph: (02) 6378 2850 Fax: (02) 6378 2815
 email: council@midwestern.nsw.gov.au

[n2018-1999]

MOREE PLAINS SHIRE COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that Moree Plains Shire Council, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

Name	Locality
BANKSIA WAY	Moree
Description	
Starts at Frome Street running north to south and finishes at the intersection with Amaroo Drive, Moree	

LESTER RODGERS, General Manager, Moree Plains Shire Council, Level 2, Max Centre, 30 Heber Street, MOREE NSW 2400

GNB Ref: 0115

[n2018-2000]

NEWCASTLE CITY COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, Section 16

Dedication of Land as Public Road

NOTICE is hereby given that in accordance with the provisions of section 16 of the *Roads Act 1993*, the land held by Council as described in the Schedule below is hereby dedicated as public road.

JEREMY BATH, Chief Executive Officer, Newcastle City Council, PO Box 489, Newcastle, NSW 2300.

SCHEDULE

The land comprising part of streets known as Waratah Street and an Unnamed Lane at Mayfield, in the Parish of Newcastle, County of Northumberland, shown as road on DP 2169, DP 1550, DP 8518 and DP 1555, as shown highlighted on the attached plan.



[n2018-2001]

NEWCASTLE CITY COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, Section 16

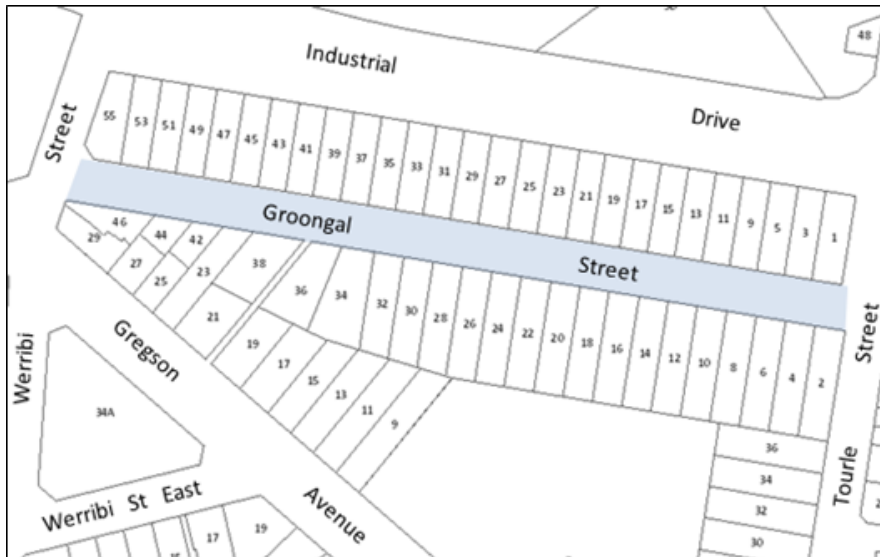
Dedication of Land as Public Road

NOTICE is hereby given that in accordance with the provisions of section 16 of the *Roads Act 1993*, the land held by Council as described in the Schedule below is hereby dedicated as public road.

JEREMY BATH, Chief Executive Officer, Newcastle City Council, PO Box 489, Newcastle, NSW 2300.

SCHEDULE

The land comprising streets known as Groongal Street at Mayfield West, in the Parish of Newcastle, County of Northumberland, shown as road on DP 96011, as shown highlighted on the attached plan.



[n2018-2002]

PARKES SHIRE COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that Parkes Shire Council, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

Name	Locality
GLENAFTON LANE	Peak Hill
Description	
Off Hervey Park Road, heading north between Lot 22 DP1133691 and Lot 23 DP755111, terminating at boundary Lot 3 DP755111.	

BEN HOWARD, Director Works and Services, Parkes Shire Council, 2 Cecile Street, PARKES NSW 2870

GNB Ref: 0121

[n2018-2003]

SNOWY MONARO REGIONAL COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that Snowy Monaro Regional Council, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

Name	Locality
TILGA LANE	Countegany
Description	
Commencing from Badja Forest Road Countegany where Lot 1 and Lot 3 in DP1227303 converge. Heading generally in a Southerly direction for approx 300m	

Name	Locality
ABBOTT STREET	Jindabyne
Description	
Abbott Street will be accessed from Alice Street Jindabyne and will join Alice Street to Rawson Street	

Name	Locality
ALICE STREET	Jindabyne
Description	
Alice Street will be accessed from Jillamatong Street Jindabyne on left after Twynam Street. At this point in time Alice St is a Cul-de-sac which connects with a large block of land which is the residual from Stage 6A. This land is likely to be developed and then Alice Street would be extended to meet Twynam Street	

JOSPEH VESCIO, General Manager, Snowy Monaro Regional Council, PO Box 714, COOMA NSW 2630

GNB Ref: 0118

[n2018-2004]

THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SYDNEY

ROADS ACT 1993

Notice of Dedication of Land as Public Road
at Zetland in the Council of the City of Sydney area

The Council of the City of Sydney:

1. declares that the land described in the Schedule below is held by it pursuant to the *Real Property Act 1900*; and
2. dedicates the land described in the Schedule below as public road under section 10 of the *Roads Act 1993*.

Monica Barone, Chief Executive Officer, The Council of the City of Sydney, GPO Box 1591 Sydney NSW 2001.

SCHEDULE

ALL those pieces or parcels of land situated in the Council of the City of Sydney area, Parish of Alexandria, County of Cumberland, shown as:

1. Lot 12 in Deposited Plan 1238039 known as Paul Street, Zetland;
2. Lot 13 in Deposited Plan 1238039, known as Geddes Avenue, Zetland; and
3. Lot 34 in Deposited Plan 1201559.

[n2018-2005]

THE HILLS SHIRE COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that The Hills Shire Council, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

Name	Locality
NATURA RISE	Baulkham Hills
Description	
Extending in a northerly direction ending at Spurway Drive (Private Road)	

MICHAEL EDGAR, General Manager, The Hills Shire Council, 3 Columbia Court, BAULKHAM HILLS NSW 2153

GNB Ref: 0114

[n2018-2006]

WINGECARRIBEE SHIRE COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, Section 10

Dedication of Land as Public Road

NOTICE is hereby given by Wingecarribee Shire Council, pursuant to section 16 of the *Roads Act 1993*, that the land described in the Schedule below is hereby dedicated as public road. Dated at Moss Vale 6 June, 2018. Ann Prendergast, General Manager, Wingecarribee Shire Council, Civic Centre, 68 Elizabeth St, Moss Vale NSW 2577.

General Manager

SCHEDULE

Regent Street Mittagong shown within Deposited Plan 1289

Station Street Mittagong shown within Deposited Plan 1289



[n2018-2007]